兰州大学

硕士学位论文

含葡萄糖及苯并氮杂卓骨架的1，2，4-三唑、1，3，4-噁二唑、1，3，4-噻二唑杂环衍生物的合成及抗菌活性

姓名：邱早早

申请学位级别：硕士

专业：有机化学

指导教师：许鹏飞

20050601

原 创 性 声 明

本人郑重声明：本人所呈交的学位论文，是在导师的指导下独立进行研究所取得的成果。学位论文中凡引用他人已经发表或未发表的成果、数据、观点等，均已明确注明出处。除文中已经注明引用的内容外，不包含任何其他个人或集体已经发表或撰写过的科研成果。对本文的研究成果做出重要贡献的个人和集体，均已在文中以明确方式标明。

本声明的法律责任由本人承担。

论文作者签名：<u>邹早早</u>　　日　期：<u>2005.5.18</u>

关于学位论文使用授权的声明

本人在导师指导下所完成的论文及相关的职务作品，知识产权归属兰州大学。本人完全了解兰州大学有关保存、使用学位论文的规定，同意学校保存或向国家有关部门或机构送交论文的纸质版和电子版，允许论文被查阅和借阅；本人授权兰州大学可以将本学位论文的全部或部分内容编入有关数据库进行检索，可以采用任何复制手段保存和汇编本学位论文。本人离校后发表、使用学位论文或与该论文直接相关的学术论文或成果时，第一署名单位仍然为兰州大学。

保密论文在解密后应遵守此规定。

论文作者签名：<u>仰早早</u>　导师签名：  　日　期：<u>2005.5.18</u>

中文摘要

第--部分 含糖骨架的三唑，噁二唑，噻二唑杂环衍生物的合成研究进展

本部分对含有三唑、噁二唑、噻二唑杂环的 N-和 C-糖苷以及其它--些含糖化合物的合成的研究进展进行了综述。

第二部分 含 1,2,4-三唑、1,3,4-噁二唑、1,3,4-噻二唑糖苷衍生物的合成及抗菌活性

通过 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑中巯基对溴代乙酰葡萄糖中溴原子的亲核取代反应，制得 57 个新的 S-及 N-糖苷，其中含三唑环的只生成 S-糖苷产物，并经过水解脱去乙酰保护基，得到水溶性的产物。新化合物通过 NMR、FAB-MS、元素分析确定结构并讨论了其波谱性质，初步评价了它们的抗菌活性。

第三部分 3-杂环基硫取代-1,3,4,5-四氢-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓衍生物的合成

以芳酰肼为原料，合成了一系列 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑，并通过硫原子对 3-溴-2-氧代-苯并氮杂卓 3-位上的亲核取代反应将杂环化合物引入了苯并氮杂卓的结构当中，合成了 32 个新的苯并氮杂卓杂环衍生物，为了提高其在有机溶剂中的溶解性，在苯并氮杂卓的 1-N 位引入乙酸乙酯和乙酸叔丁酯基取代基，合成了其它 36 个新衍生物。所有化合物经质谱，核磁共振及元素分析确证了结构。

ABSTRACT

The dissertation is composed of three parts and 147 new compounds have been synthesized and characterized.

PART I. The Research Process on Synthesis of Triazole, Oxadiazole and Thiadiazole Derivates with Sugar Moiety

The synthesis of triazole, oxadiazole and thiadiazole N- and C- glycosides and other derivatives substituted by sugar moiety were summarized in this part.

PART II. Synthesis and Antibacterial Activity of Thio-glucopyranoside Derivatives Bearing 1,2,4-triazole, 1,3,4-oxadiazole or 1,3,4-thiadiazole

S- and N-glycoside of 5-aryl-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiones, 5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thiones, and 5-aryl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiones were synthesized by their stereoselective coupling reaction with bromo sugar in presence of potassium hydroxide, followed by deprotection using sodium methoxide in methanol. All products were characterized by ^{1}H NMR, ^{13}C NMR, MS spectra and elemental analysis. Result from primary antibacterial activity test indicated that some of the compounds were effective against *Bacillus subtilis, Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, Streptococcus, Candida albicans.*

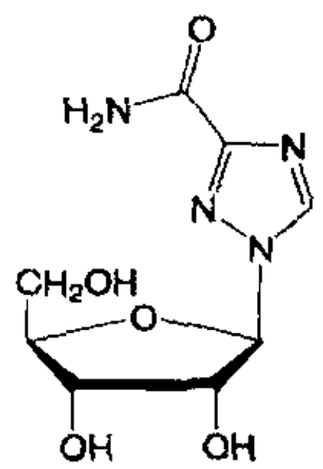
PART III. Synthesis and Antibacterial Activity of 3-Thio-benzazepine Derivatives Bearing 1,2,4-triazole, 1,3,4-oxadiazole or 1,3,4-thiadiazole

The three types of heterocyclyl thio compounds were synthesized from hydrazides through different ways. By the nucleophilic substitution of S to Br, we synthesized 33 derivatives of tetrahydro-2-oxo-1*H*-benazepine and other 36 derivatives which have an ester substituent on the 1-*N* position of benazepine in order to gain a strengthened dissolving ability in organic solvents. The structures of these compounds were determined by MS, ^{1}H NMR, ^{13}C NMR spectra and elemental analysis. The antibacterial activities were also evaluated.

第一部分 含糖骨架的三唑，噁二唑，噻二唑杂环衍生物的合成研究进展

一、引言

抗病毒药物利巴伟林，又名病毒唑（Ribavirin, 1-β-D-呋喃核糖基-1,2,4-三唑-3-酰胺）首先由 Witkoski 小组于 1972 年合成并报道[1]，它对 DNA 和 RNA 病毒都具有高效、广谱的抗病毒活性[2,3]。早在 1986 年，FDA 就已经批准用 Ribavirin 作为治疗 respiratory syncytial virus(RSV)感染的药物。



Ribavirin

此药为广谱抗病毒核苷类药物，可抑制单磷酸次黄嘌呤核苷（IMB）脱氢酶，从而抑制 IMB 转变为鸟苷酸，阻碍病毒核酸的合成，而达抗病毒作用。对多种病毒，如呼吸道合胞病毒、流感病毒、单纯疱疹病毒等有抑制作用。对流感(由流感病毒 A 和 B 引起)、腺病毒肺炎、甲型肝炎、疱疹、麻疹流行性出血热及病毒性脑炎等有防治作用。治疗丙型肝炎的标准疗法是联用 Ribavirin 加干扰素，而 SARS 的治疗也是以抗病毒药物 Ribavirin 及类固醇为主，并且 Ribavirin 被证实具有很强的抗 HIV 活性，是治疗艾滋病的药物之一。

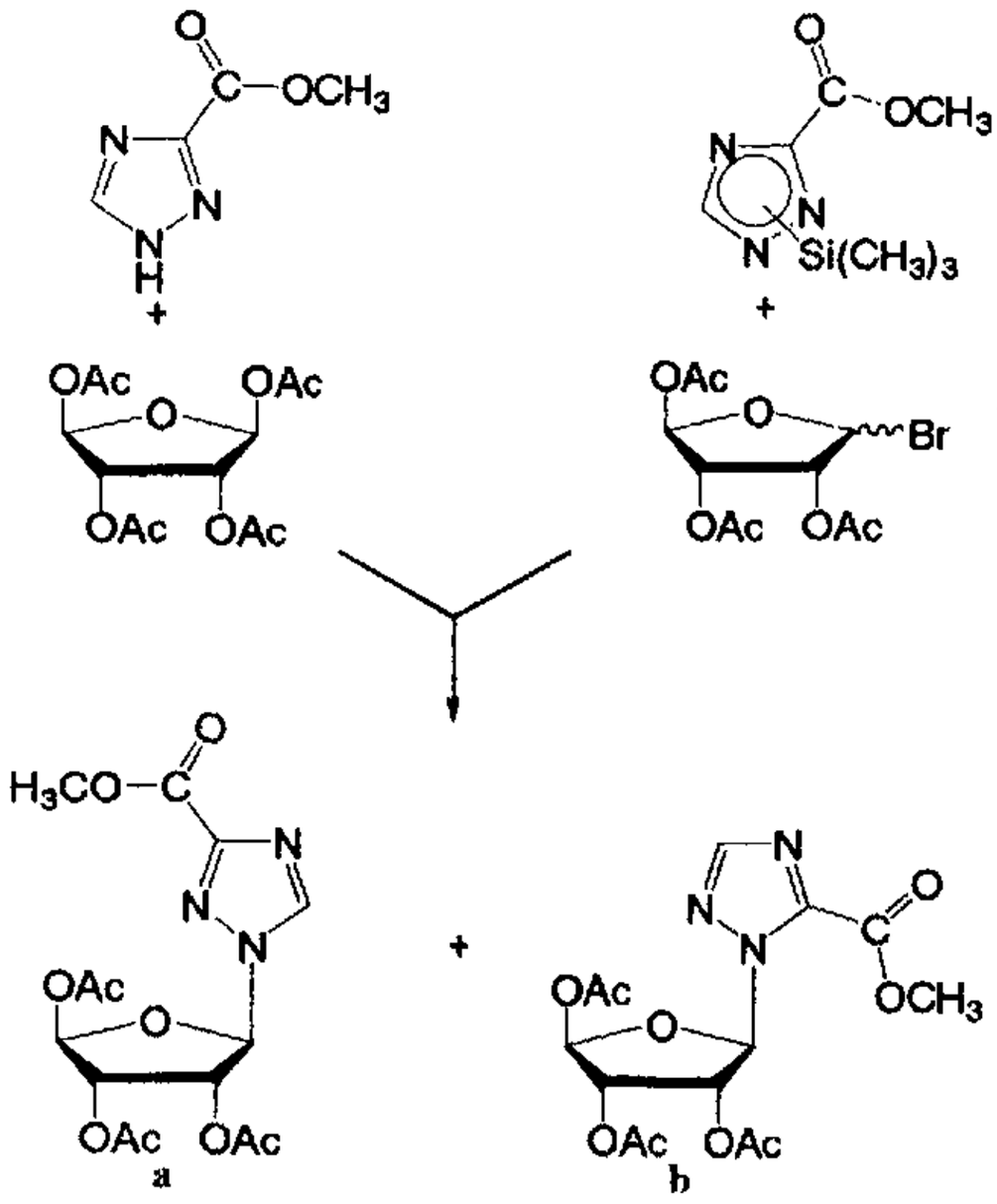
单晶 X-ray 研究表明[4,5]，Ribavirin 中酰胺基上的羰基氧原子和氨基氮原子和次黄嘌呤及鸟嘌呤中 O-6 和 N-1 原子在空间上很相似。因此其作用相信与抑制病毒复制有关。

鉴于 Ribavirin 的广泛作用以及抗病毒药物种类缺乏的现状，许多科学家对杂环接糖类化合物的合成产生了浓厚兴趣，现对糖接三唑，噁二唑，噻二唑杂环衍生物合成的研究进展综述如下。

二、三唑类化合物的合成

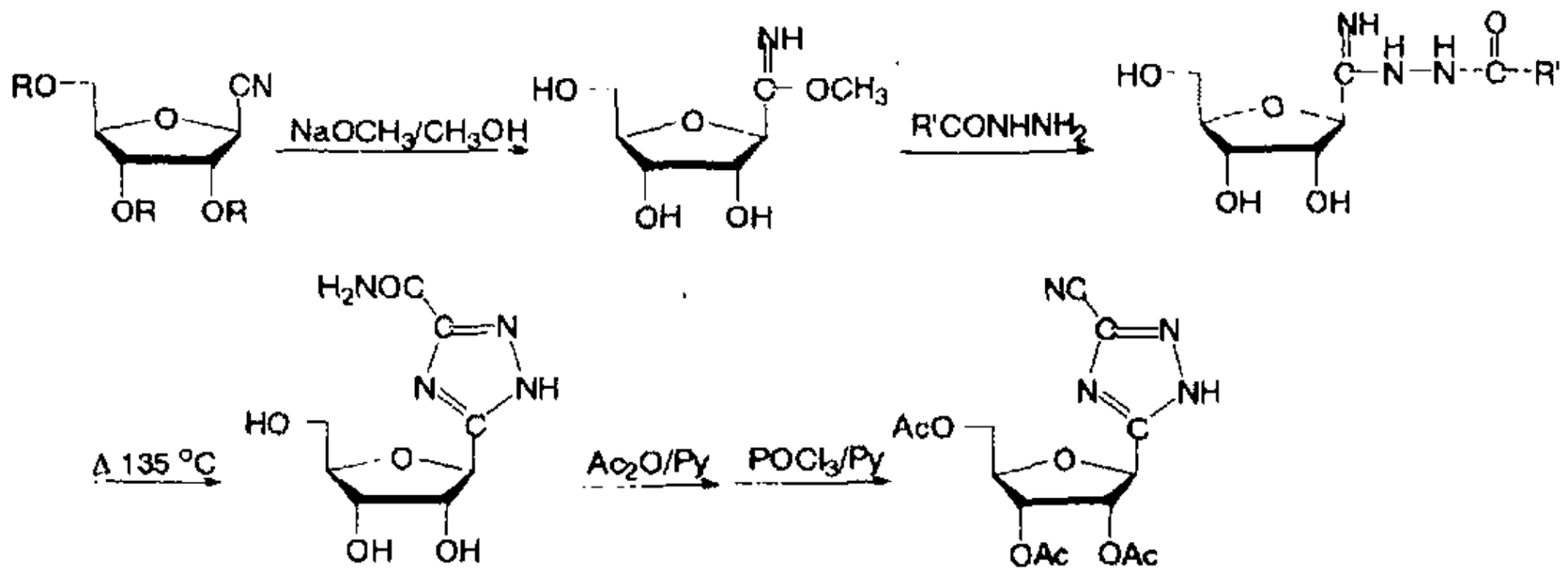
1. 1,2,4-三唑

Witkoski于1972年分别用两种方法合成了1-β-D-核糖基-1,2,4-三唑[1]。一种方法是将乙酰核糖和三唑混合后在油浴上加热至160-165 °C融化，加入二对硝基苯基磷酸酯，在减压下保持温度15-20分钟重结晶后即以78%的产率得到产物a。另一种方法是将三甲基硅基保护的三唑与溴代核糖在乙腈溶液中室温反应，得到a (46%)与b (51%)的混合物。1988年Sanghvi用第一种方法合成了其它一些带氰基和卤素等取代基的化合物，并测定了对嘌呤核苷磷酸化酶（PNPase）的阻拒活性[6]。



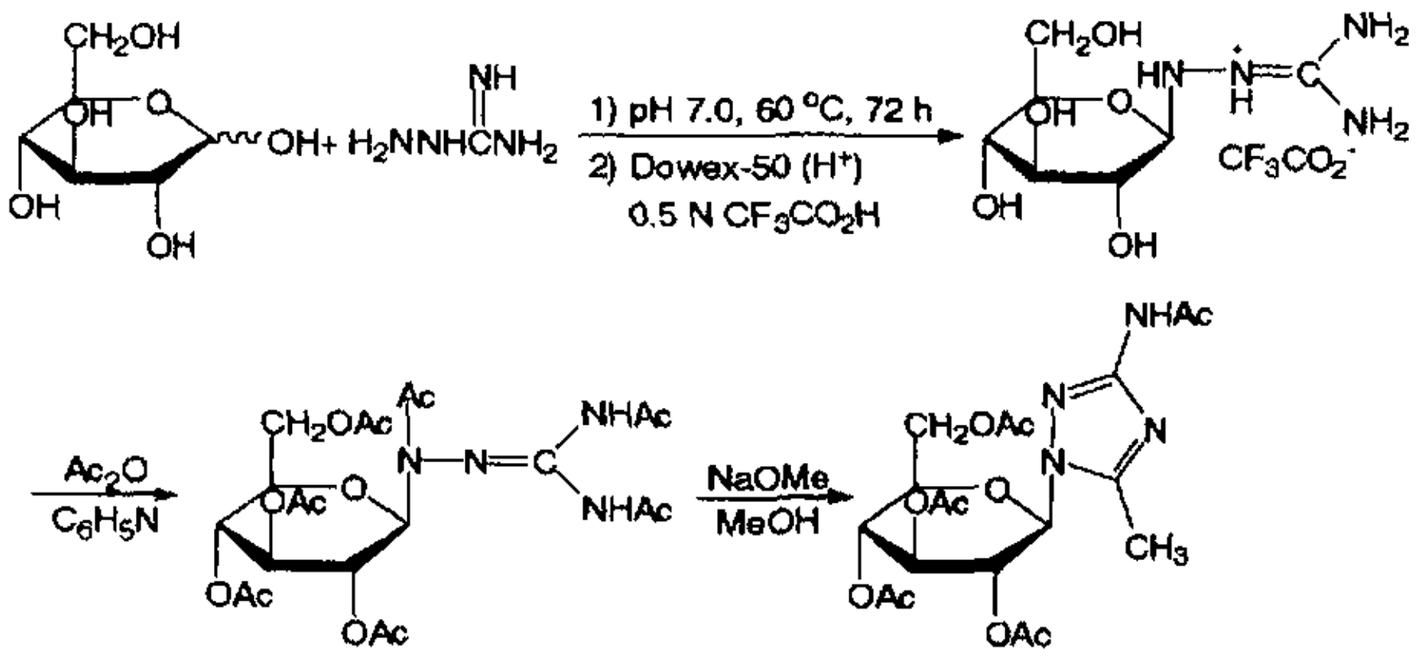
Scheme 1-1

之后Wigfield于1977年发表了Ribavirin的C-核苷类似物的合成[7]。他的方法是将bofuranosyl-1-carboximidic acid methyl ester与草酰胺酰肼反应后再加热至135 °C脱水关环得到产物。



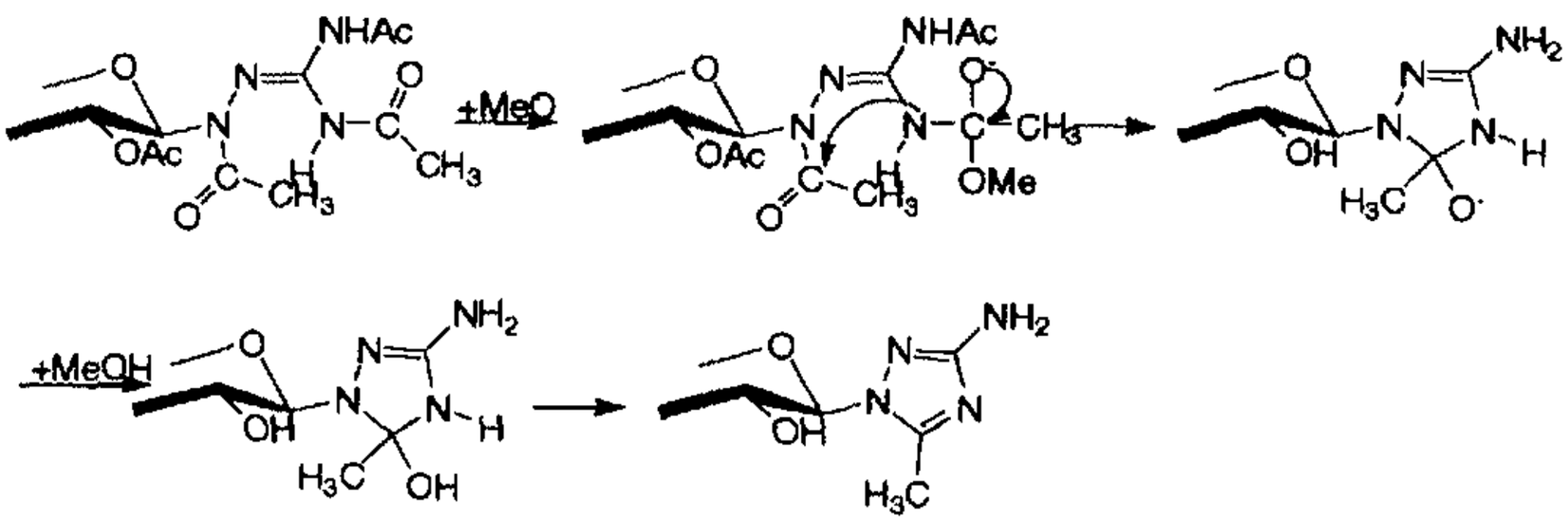
Scheme 1-2

1997 年 Gyorgydeak 用 D-葡糖与氨基胍反应得到的糖基氨基胍，乙酰化后在温和的条件下关环得到 3-氨基-N^1-吡喃葡糖基-5-甲基-1*H*-1,2,4-三唑[8,9]。



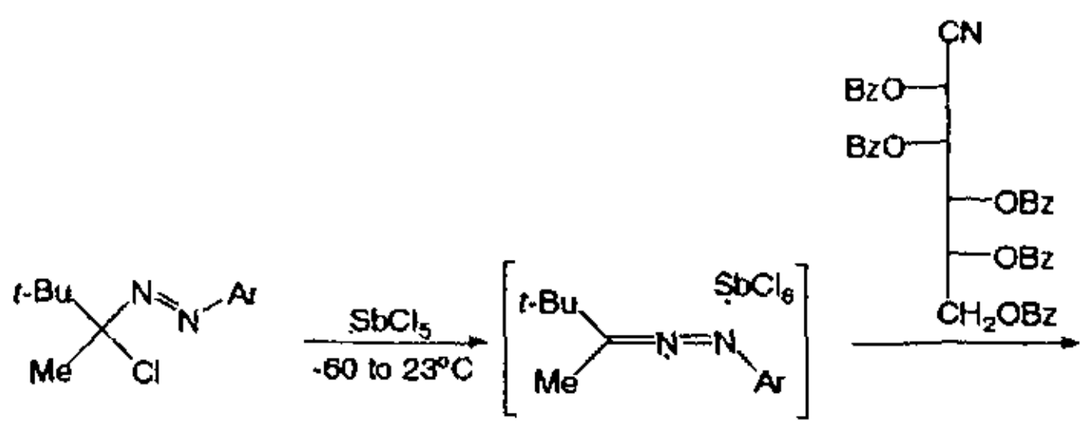
Scheme 1-3

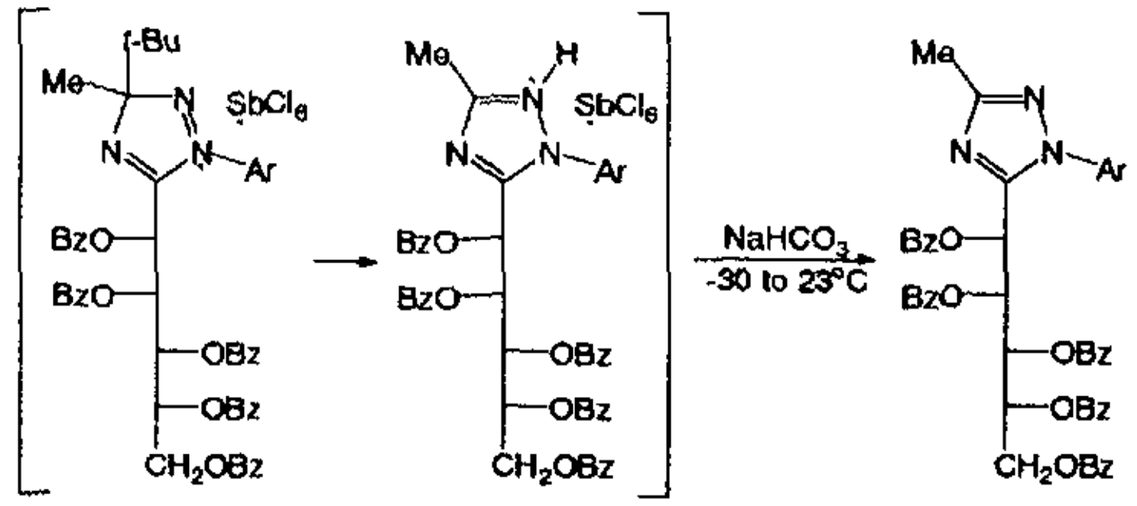
Yu 解释了其合环机理如下[10]，应该是由氮进攻羰基合环后再脱水得到 1,2,4-三唑：



Scheme 1-4

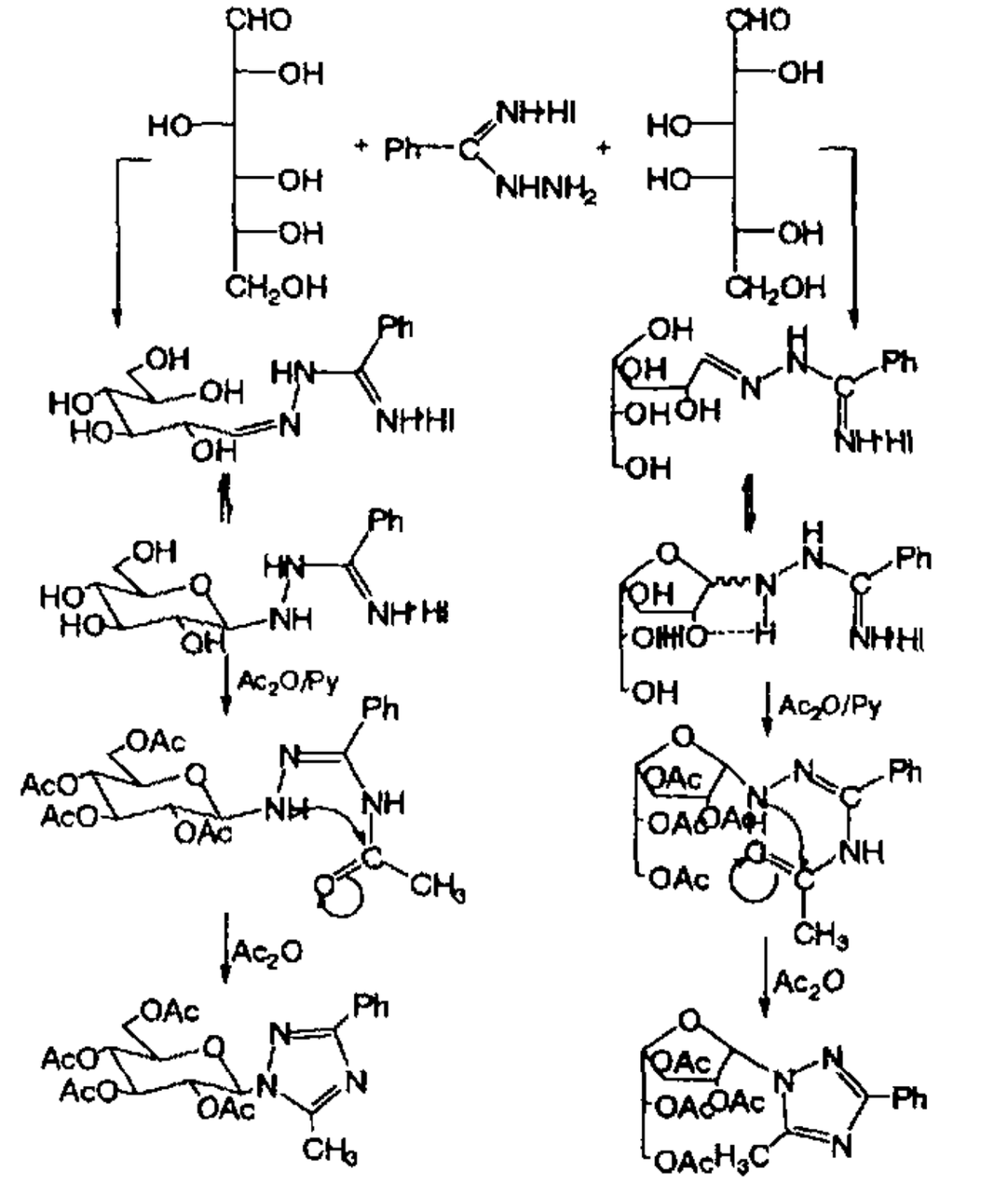
Al-Masoudi 等人用 1-氮杂-2-氮翁丙二烯盐和苯甲酰基保护的糖基氰进行环加成，生成的中间体重排得到质子化的 1,2,4-三唑，之后再水解生成非环状的 1,2,4-三唑 C-核苷[11-13]。





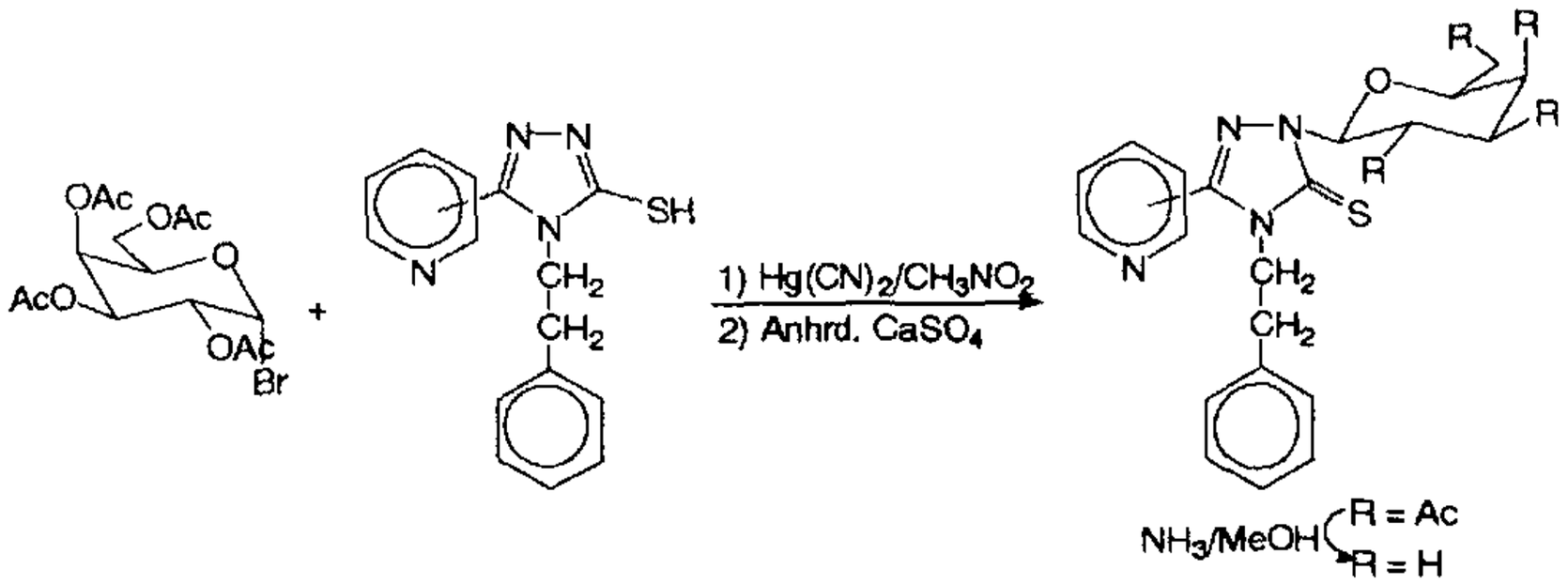
Scheme 1-5

苯甲酰胺腙的氢碘酸盐与 D-葡糖和 D-半乳糖反应后再乙酰化，既可分别得到 1-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-β-D-吡喃葡糖基)-和 1-(2,3,5,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-α-D-呋喃半乳糖基)-5-甲基-3-苯基-1*H*-1,2,4-三唑[14]。



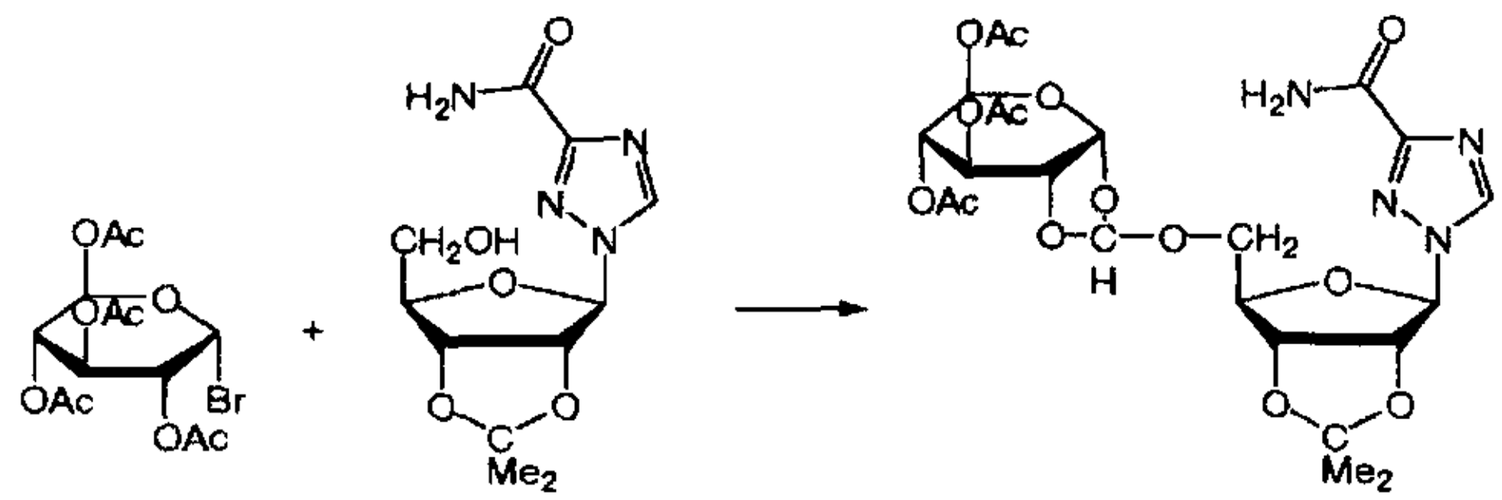
Scheme 1-6

Zamani 等人用卤代糖和 4,5-二取代-1,2,4-三唑-3-硫酮在氧化汞的存在下发生偶联反应，制得一系列 N-糖苷[15]。



Scheme 1-7

以及合成 Ribavirin 多糖的类似物的例子[16]：

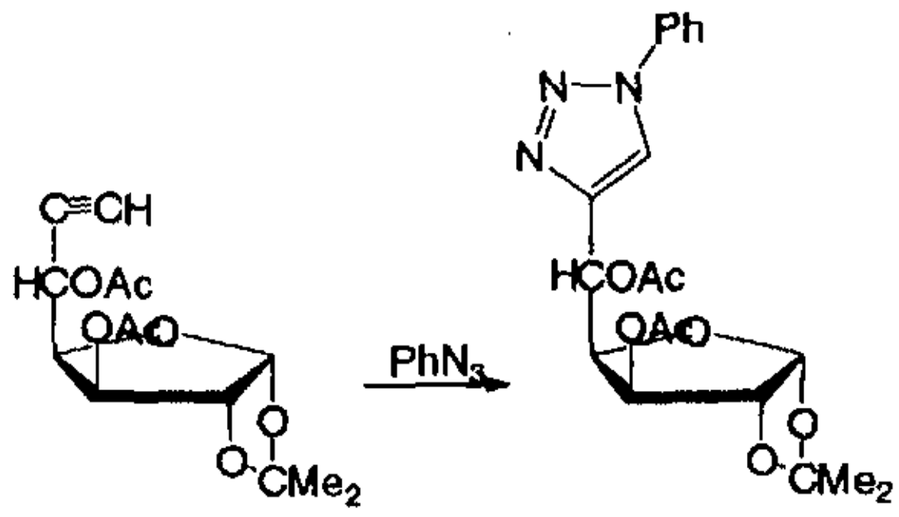


Scheme 1-8

2. 1,2,3-三唑

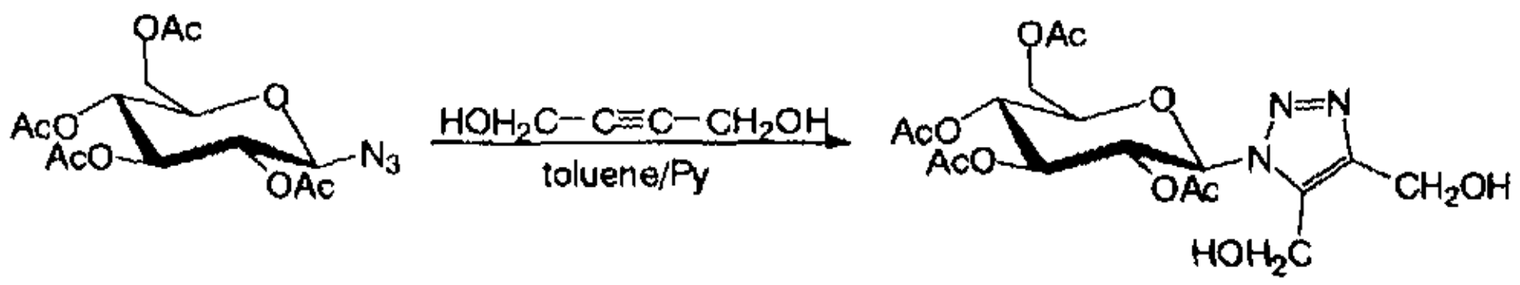
2.1 接 1,2,3-三唑的糖苷

乙炔糖与苯基叠氮共同加热生成 4-糖基-1,2,3-三唑，同时也混有少量 5-取代产物[17,18]。



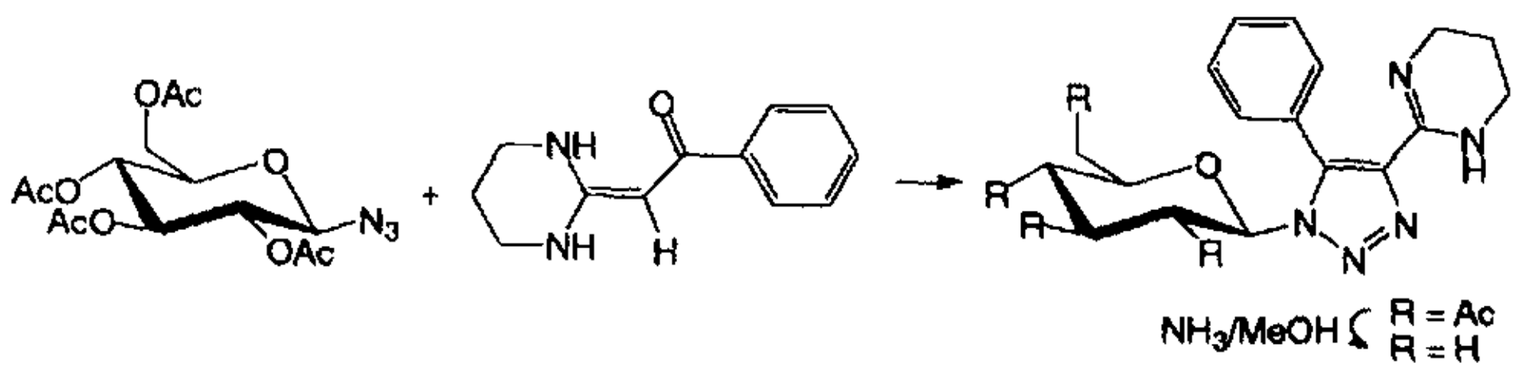
Scheme 1-9

相应的另一种合成方法就是用糖基叠氮与取代炔烃反应[19,20]。



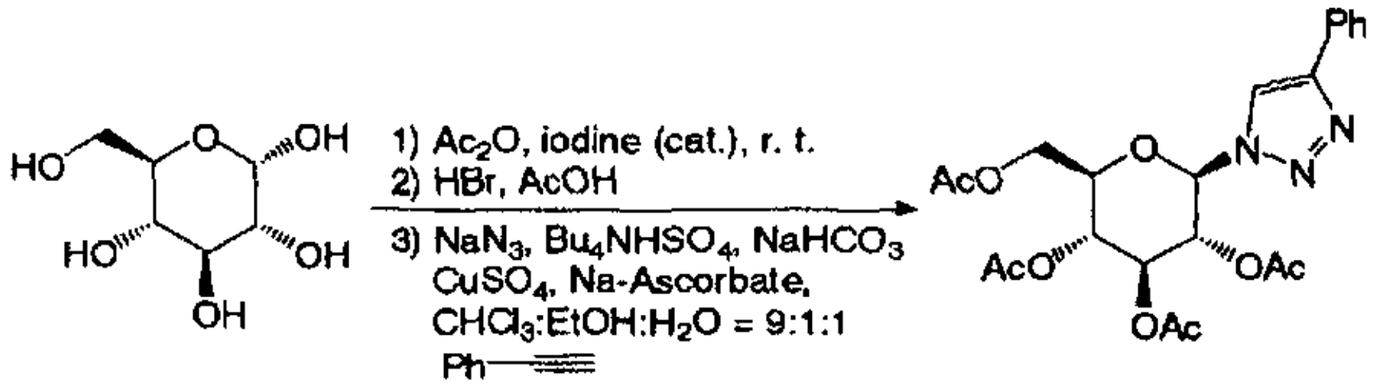
Scheme 1-10

Chen 等人用苯甲酰基取代的乙烯酮缩胺和葡糖基叠氮反应，合成了一系列1-葡糖基-4-杂环基-5-苯基-1,2,3-三唑，并初步发现它们具有抗肿瘤和抗菌的活性[21]。



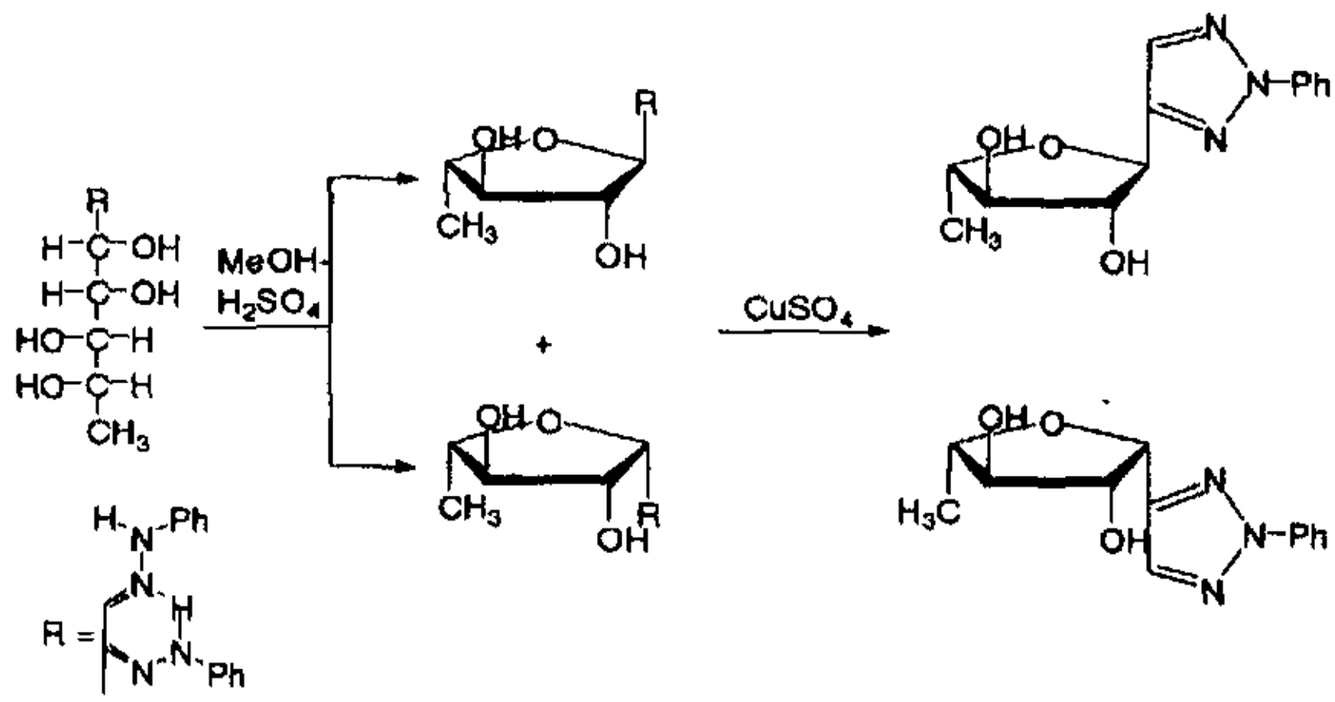
Scheme 1-11

2005年Chittaboina等人报道了糖接1,2,3-三唑的高效一锅合成方法[22]。其中关键步骤是Cu(I)催化的1,3-偶极环加成。它提供了一个通过未保护或全乙酰化的糖合成N-糖苷的便利方法。



Scheme 1-12

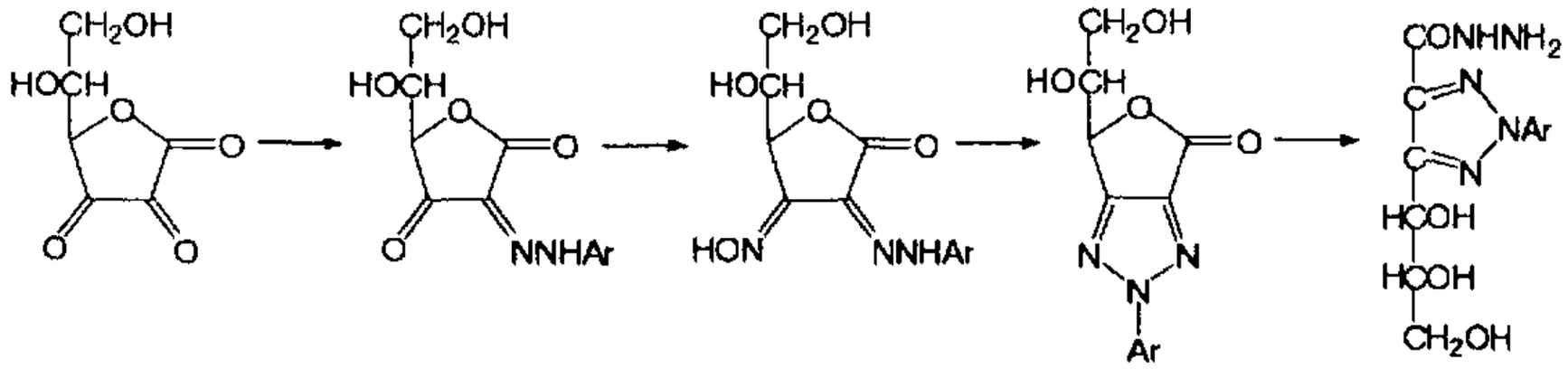
Sallam 报道了用糖脎与硫酸铜在乙醇中回流得到 1,2,3-三唑的 C-糖苷[23, 24]。



Scheme 1-13

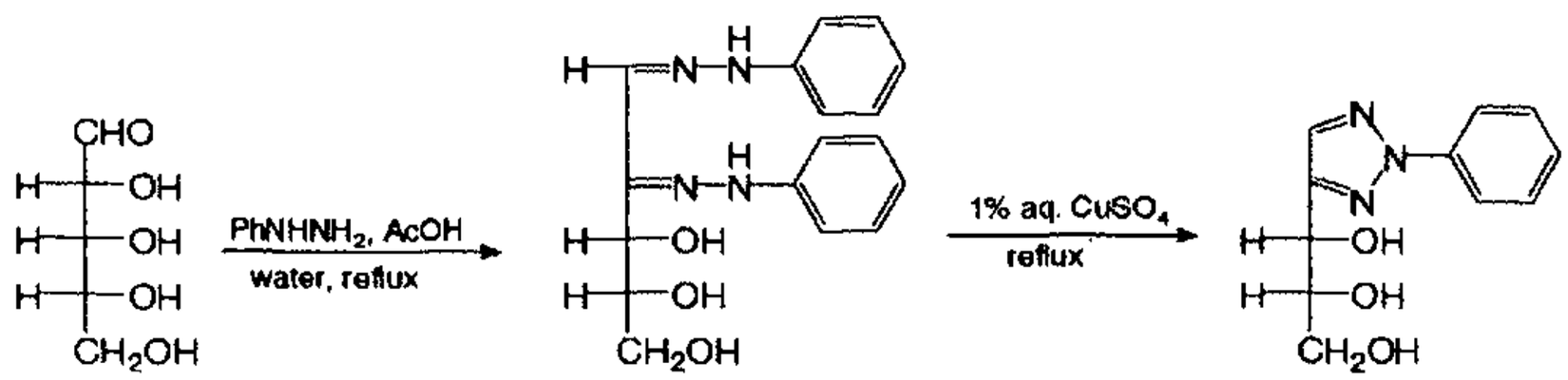
2.2 在糖环或链上直接构筑1,2,3-三唑

EL Sekily 等人用酮与芳基肼反应得腙，另一羰基与羟胺反应得肟，此化合物在醋酐中加热即得到带 1,2,3-三唑的内酯，之后再用水合肼处理得到 2-芳基-4-(D-赤-丙三醇-1-基)-1,2,3-三唑-5-乙酰肼[25-29]。



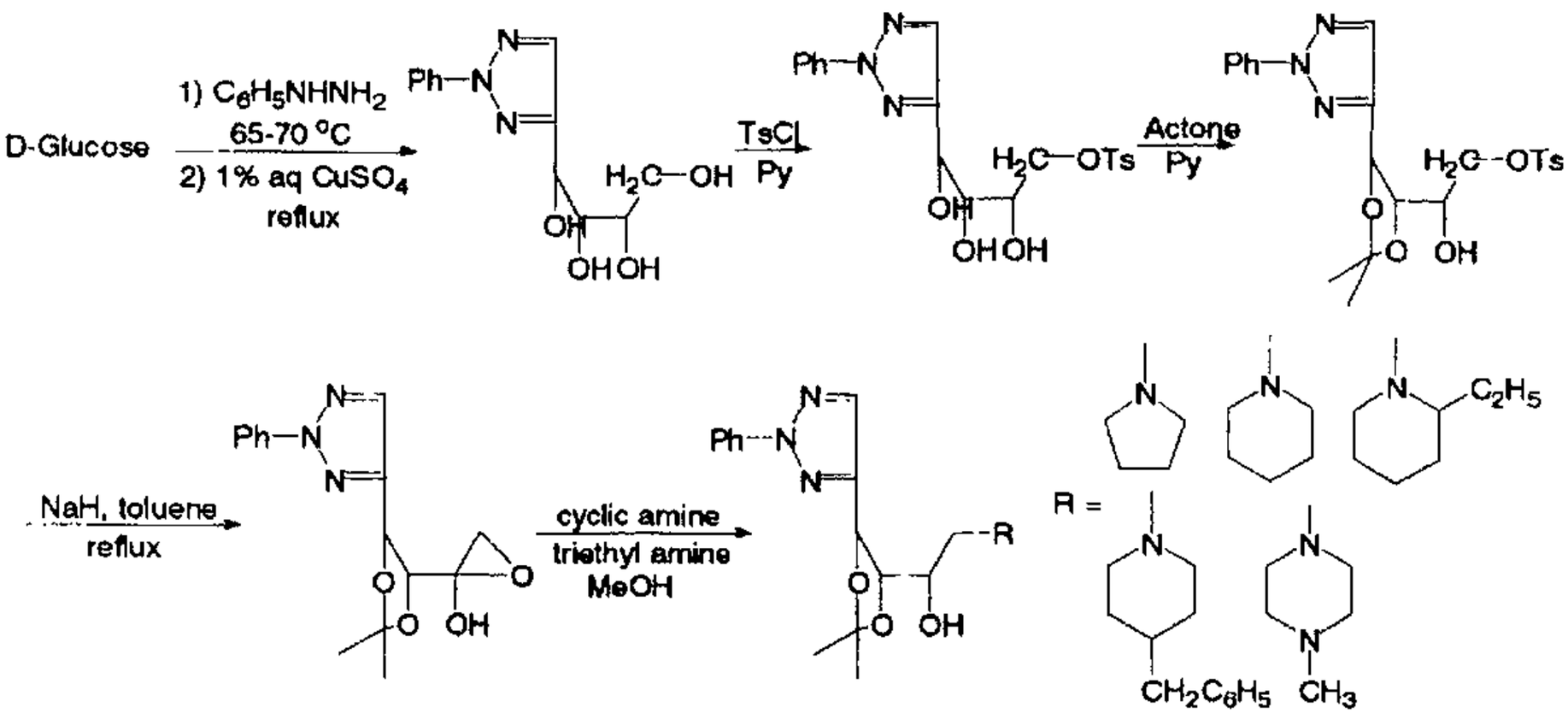
Scheme 1-14

Hann等人从相应的糖出发与苯肼反应转变为腙再于1%硫酸铜水溶液中合环，以两步43-54%的总产率制得三唑基糖[30-34]。



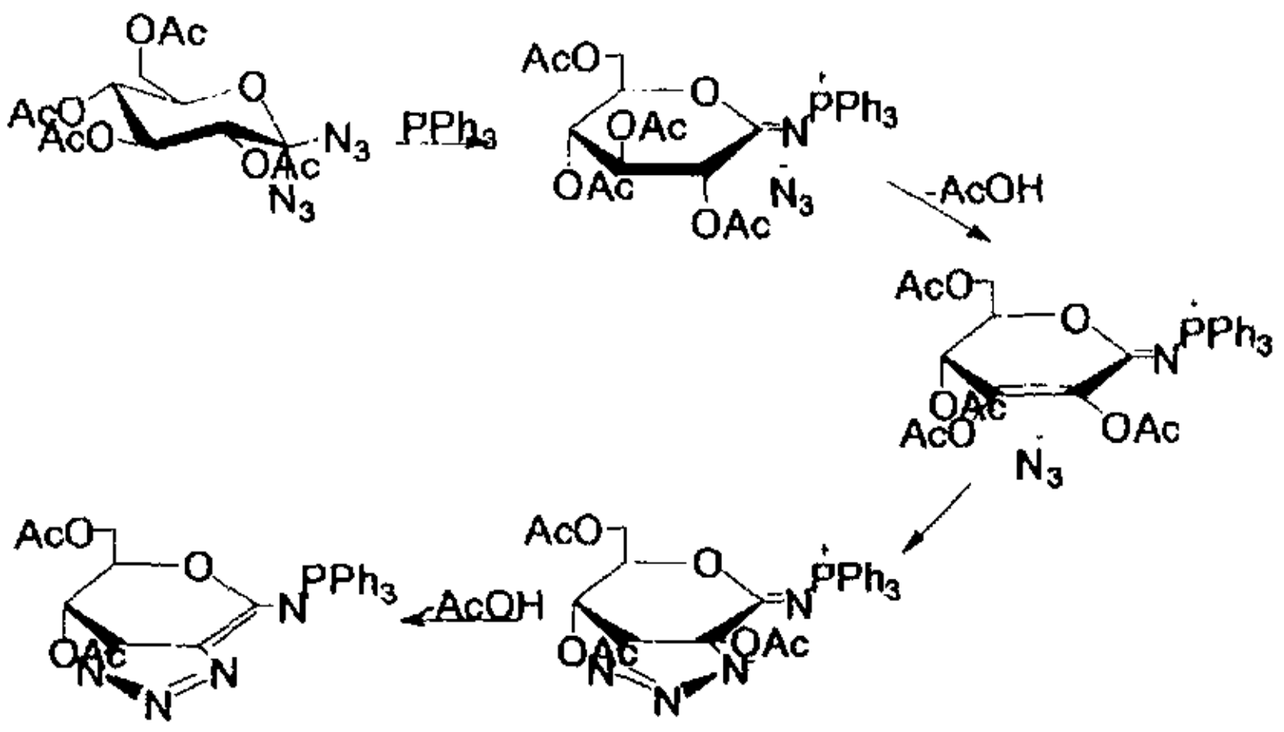
Scheme 1-15

Tyagi 等人用同上的方法从 D-葡糖开始以五步 15%的总产率合成了环氧化合物，以 70-85%的产率用相应的环胺使环氧开环合成了五个带有非天然碱基的非环状核苷，并检测了它们的抗病毒和抗 HIV 活性[35]。



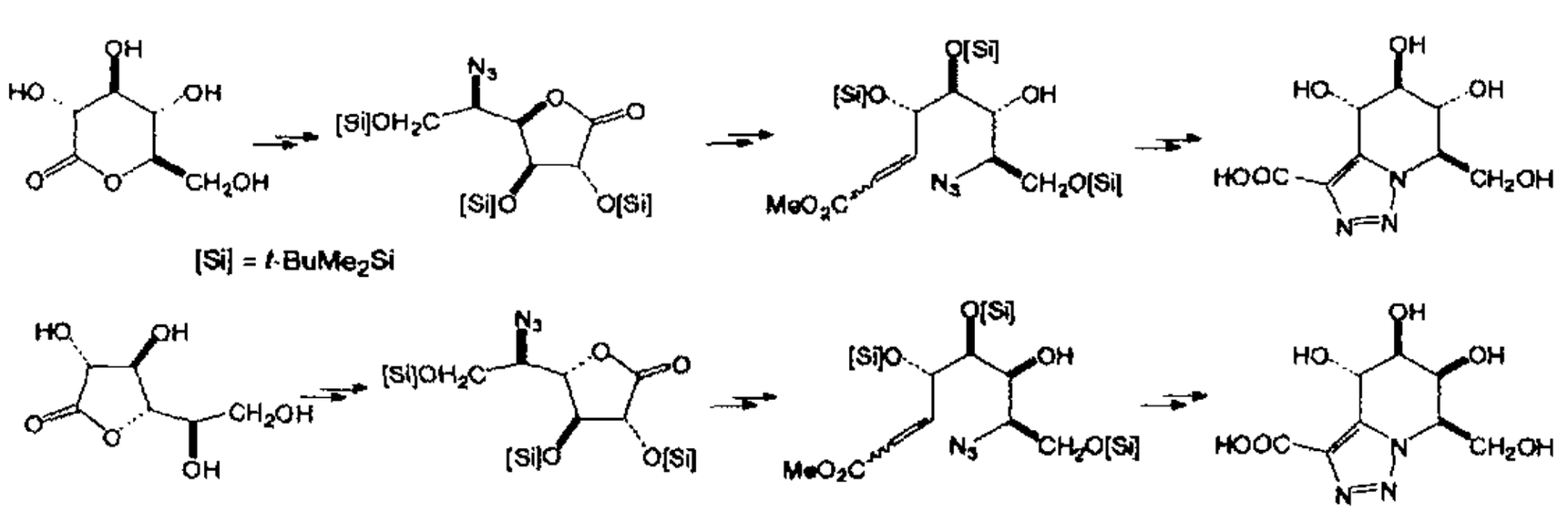
Scheme 1-16

Kovacs 等人用 1,1-二叠氮基葡糖与三苯基磷在干燥乙醚中室温反应 24 小时即可以 86%的产率得到 6,7-脱氢吡喃并[3,4-*d*]υ-三唑[36,37]。



Scheme 1-17

最后一类反应是通过叠氮基对不饱和酯的分子内[1,3]-二偶极环加成得到与三唑相关的 D-葡糖和 D-半乳糖[38-42]。

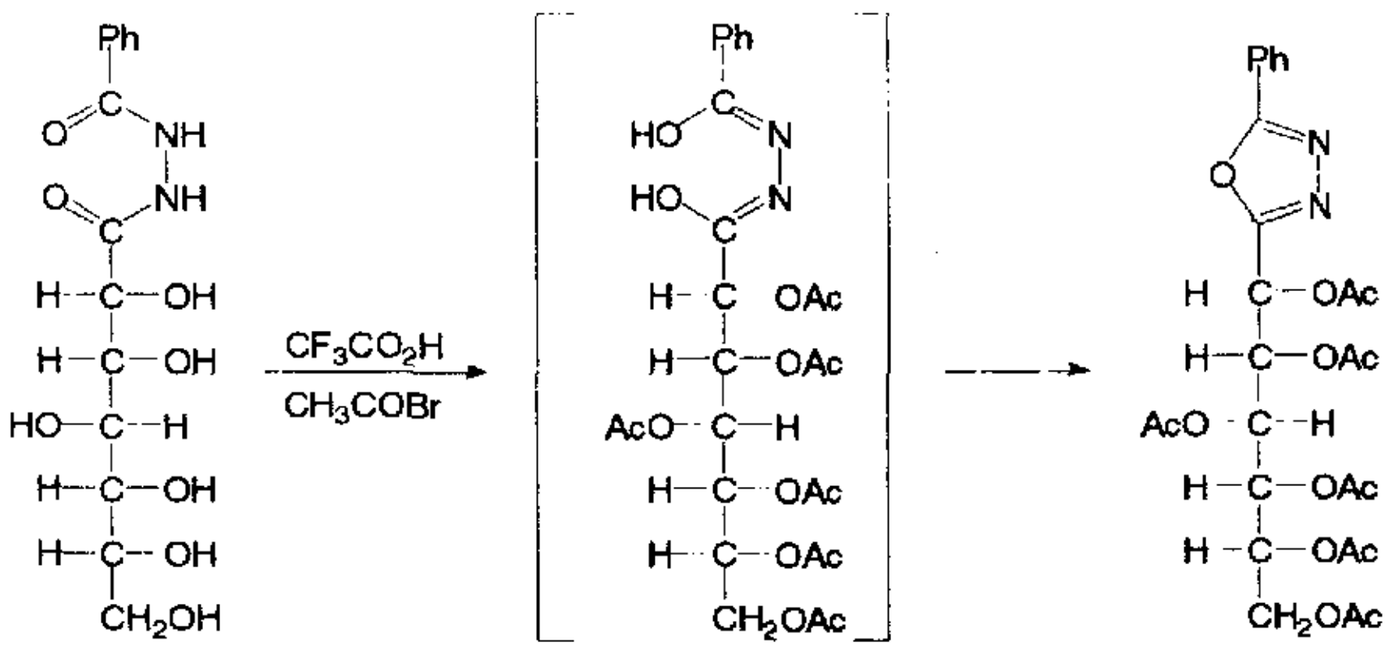


Scheme 1-18

三、噁二唑类化合物的合成

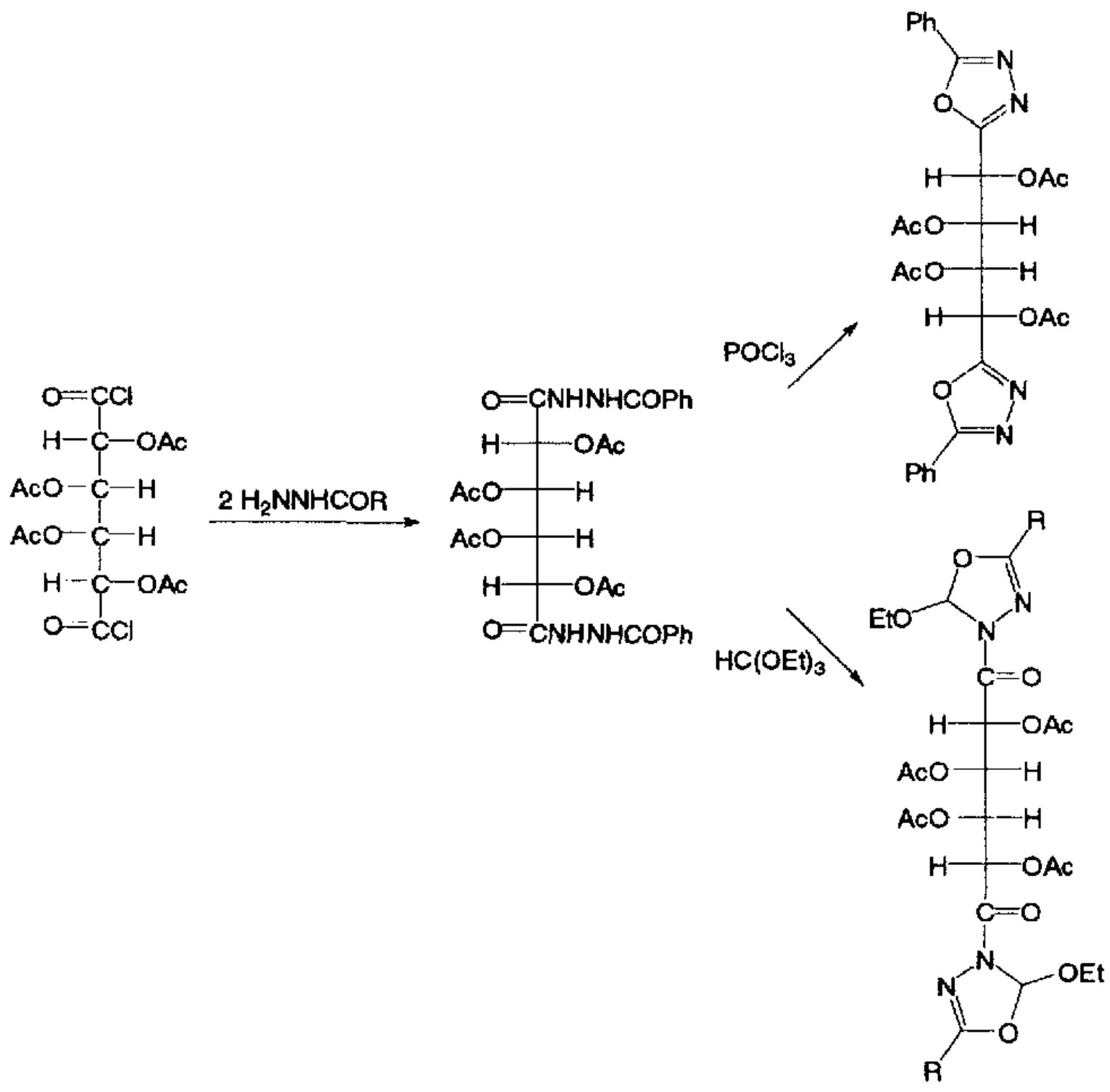
1. 1,3,4-噁二唑

Sallam 报道了将苯甲酰肼连庚糖用三氟乙酸和乙酰基溴乙酰化并环化制得噁二唑 C-糖苷[43]。



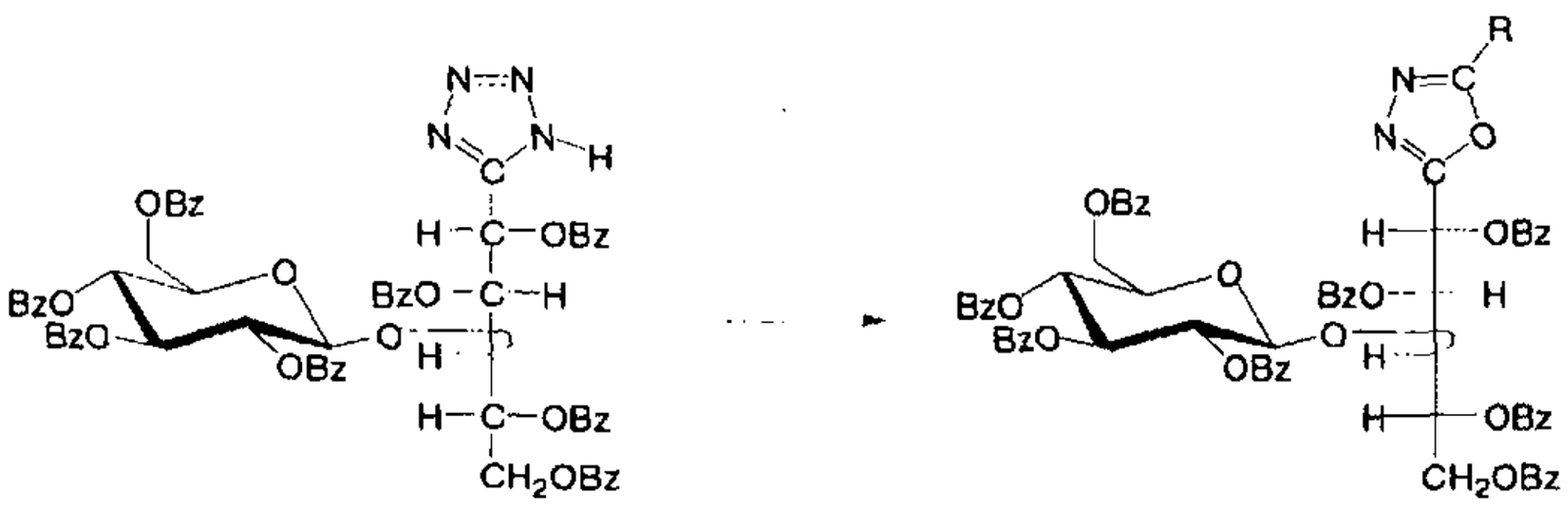
Scheme 1-19

Shaban 等人连续报道了双噁二唑糖苷的合成方法。在三氯氧磷中脱水关环可以同上得到 C-糖苷，但在原甲酸三乙酯存在下关环则得到连 N 的 1,3,4-噁二唑产物[44-47]。



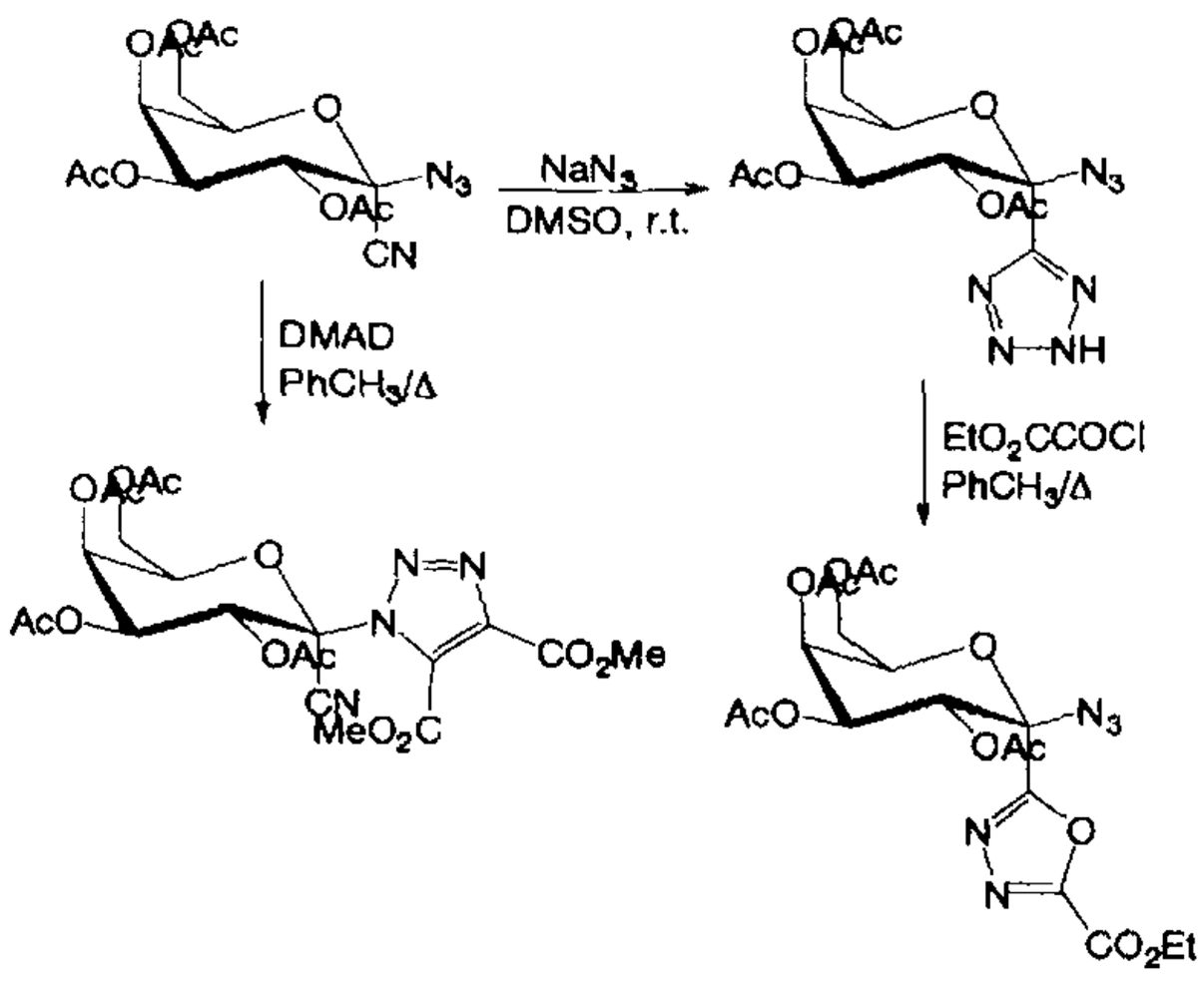
Scheme 1-20

Alho 等人用乙酸酐或苯甲酰氯处理四唑得到 1,3,4-噁二唑产物[48]。



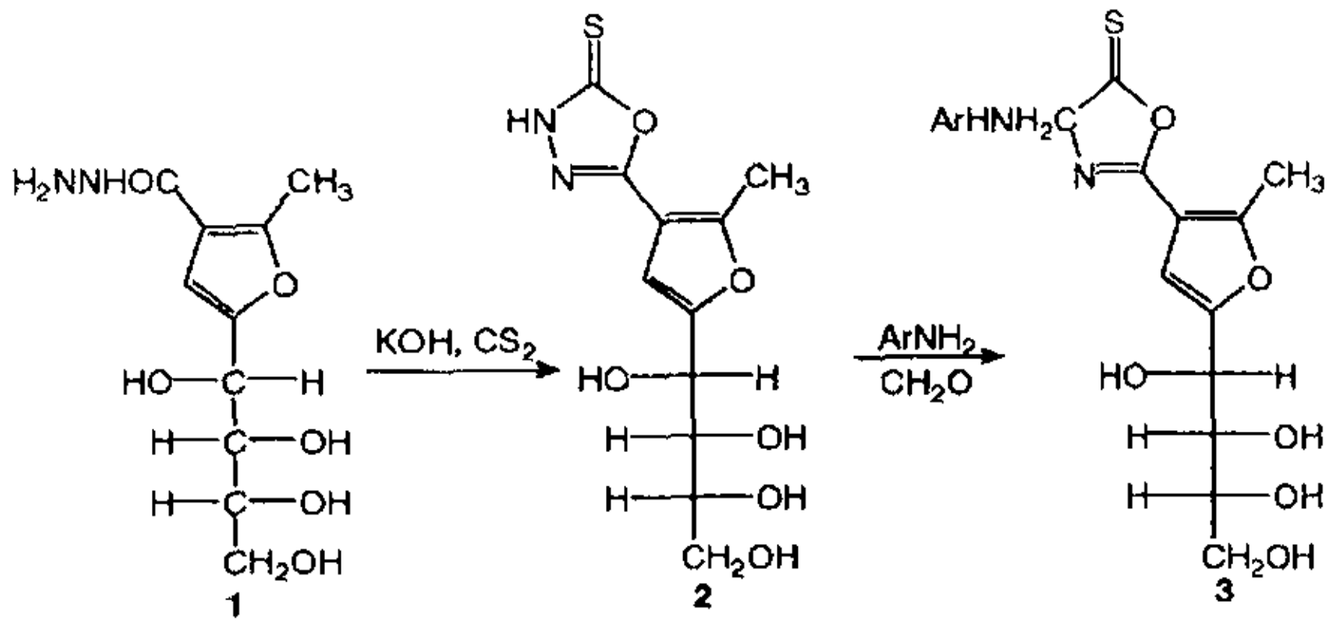
Scheme 1-21

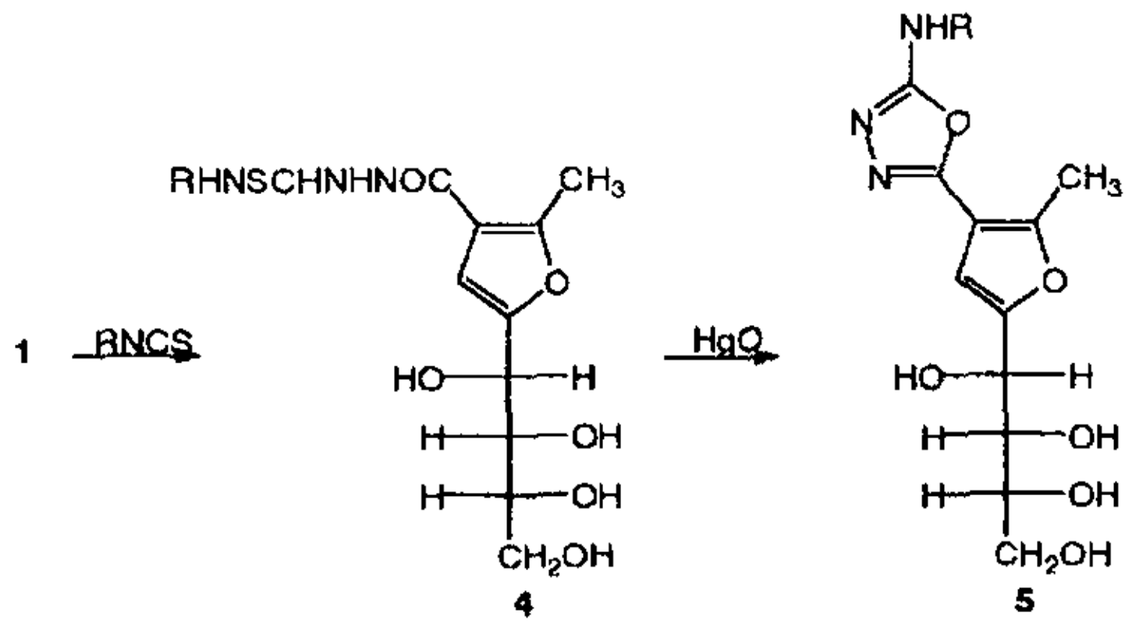
Somsak 等报道了用叠氮基氰基糖分别用 DMAD 处理得三唑接糖和用叠氮化钠、酰氯处理得噁二唑接糖的产物[49]。



Scheme 1-22

Hassan 等人用酰肼和二硫化碳合成糖接呋喃接噁二唑的产物[50]。

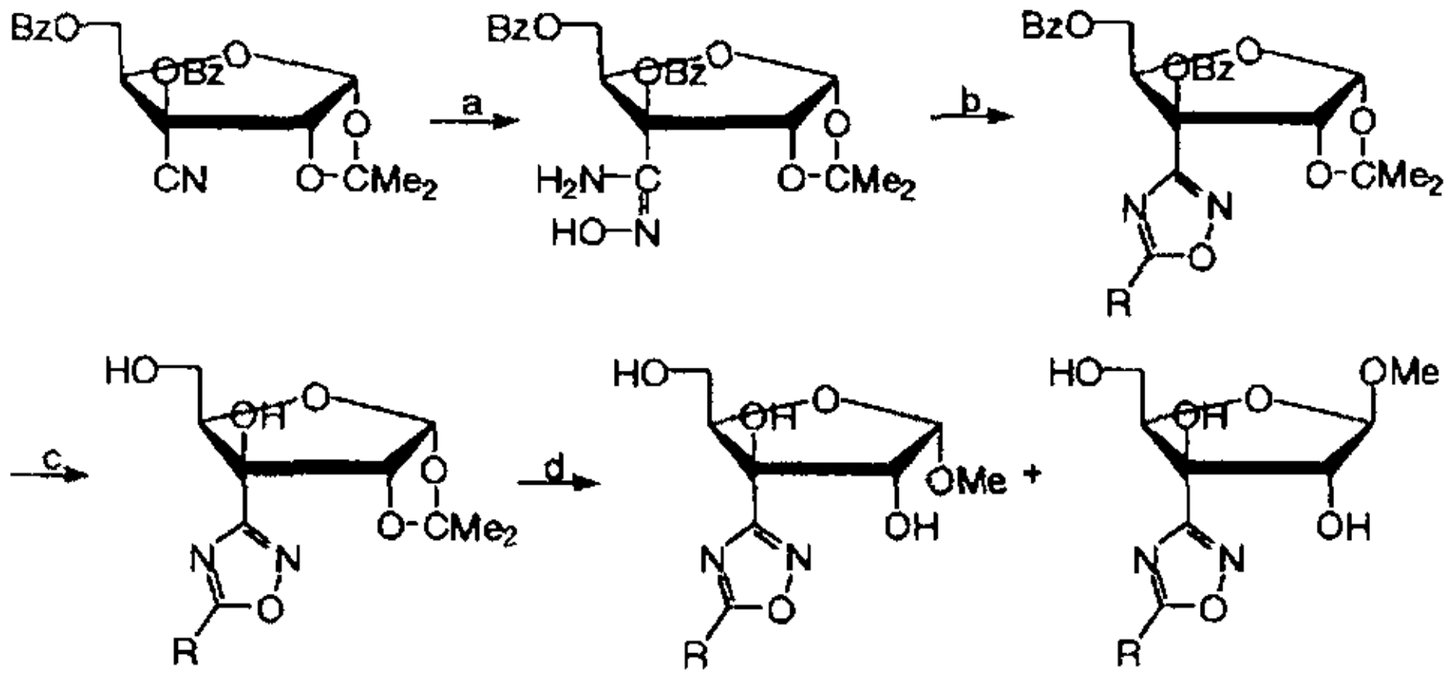




Scheme 1-23

2. 1,2,4-噁二唑

由糖基羟腈合成糖-3-基-1,2,4-噁二唑，再分别在甲醇钠和酸性条件下脱去苯甲酰基和丙叉基保护[51,52]，得最终产物。



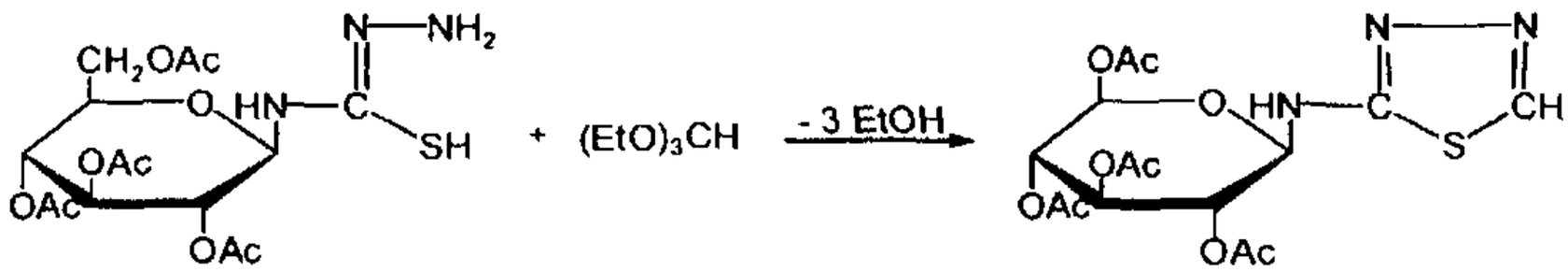
a. NH_2OHCH_2OH, b. Ac_2O, $(C_2H_5CO)_2O$, or benzoyl chloride,

c. MeOH, NaOMe, d. 1% anhydrous HCl-MeOH.

Scheme 1-24

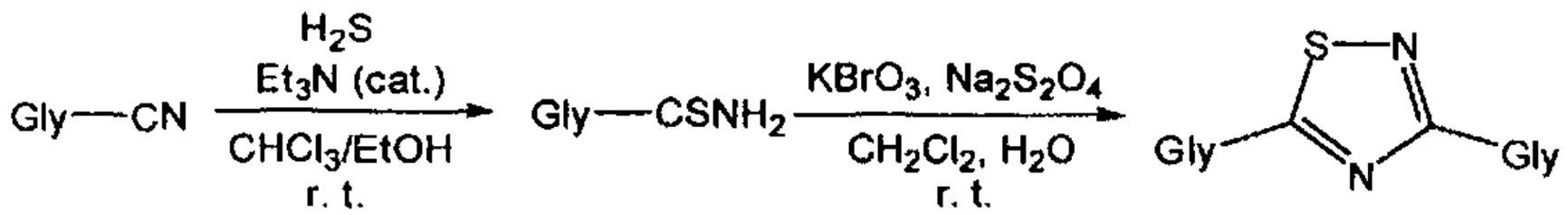
四、噻二唑类化合物的合成

糖基氨基硫脲和原甲酸三甲酯反应生成葡糖基氨基噻二唑[53]。



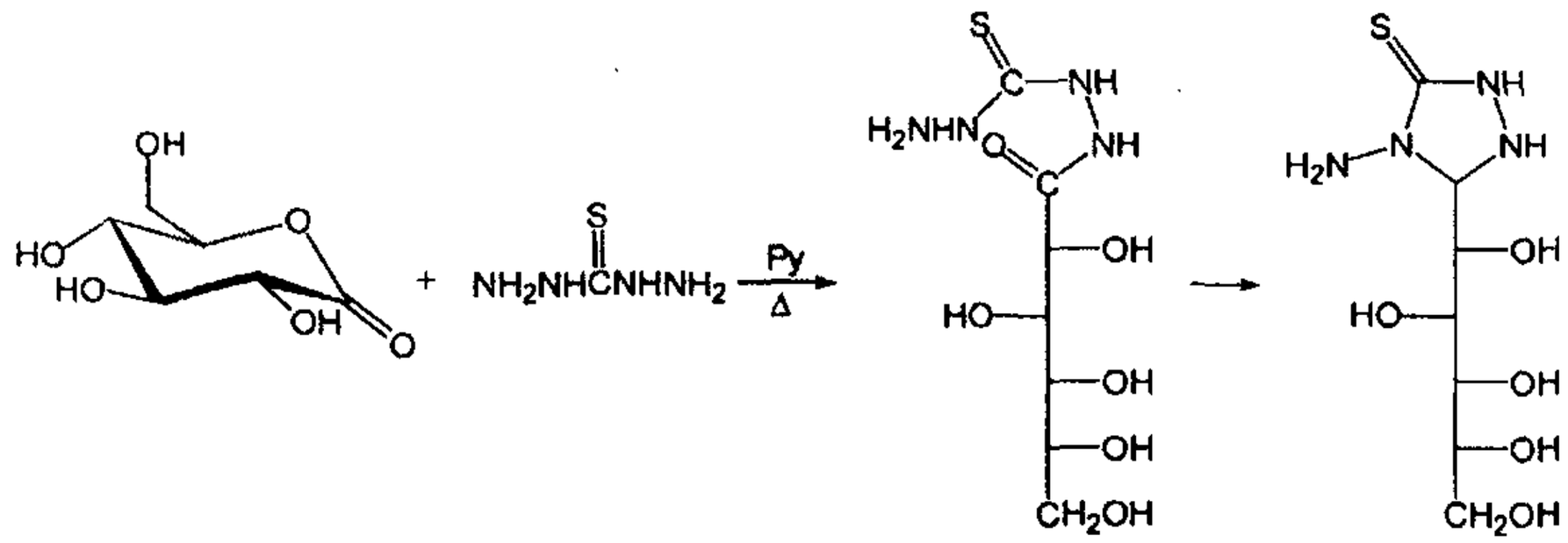
Scheme 1-25

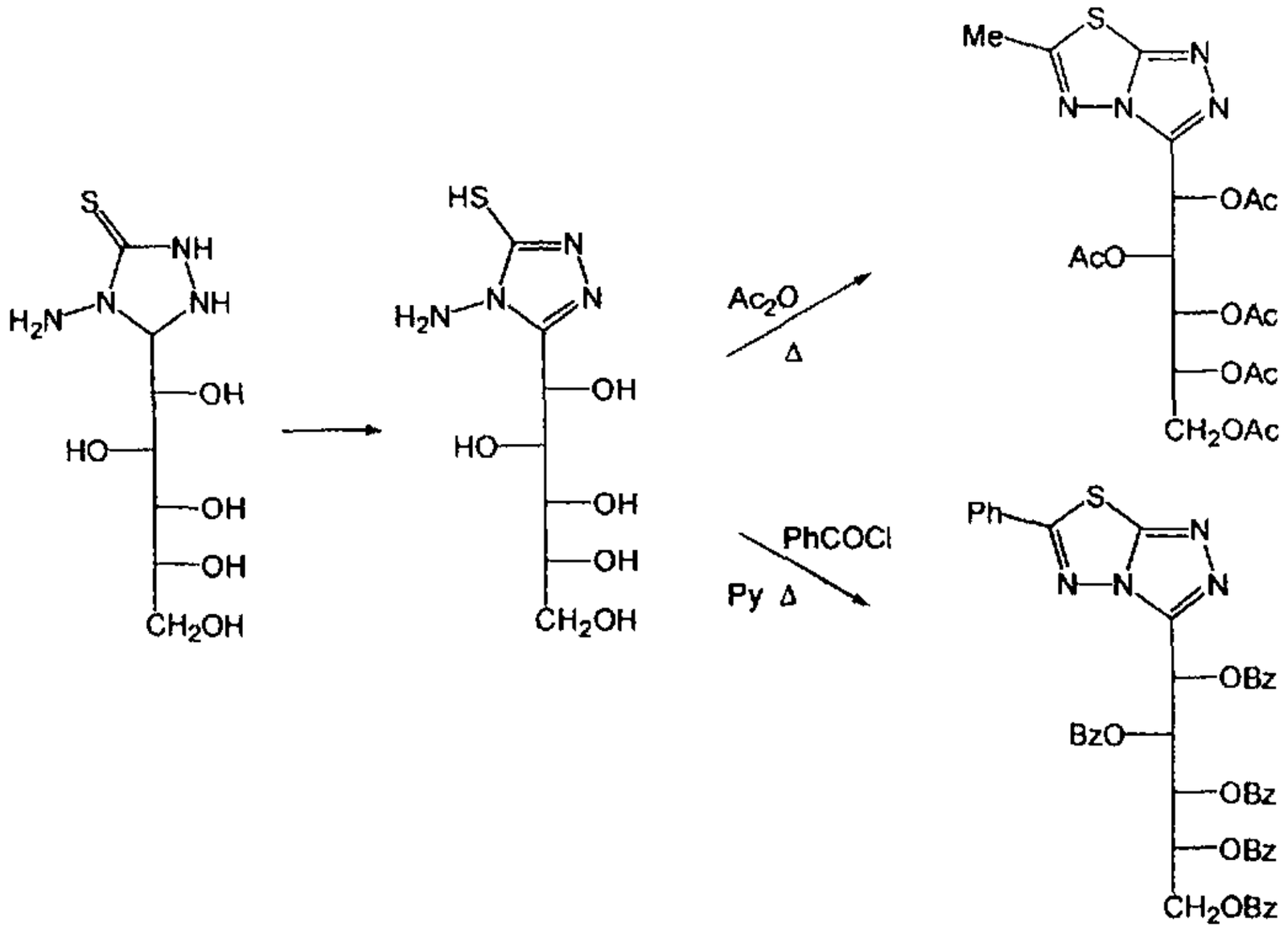
乙酰基取代的 D-葡糖、D-半乳糖、D-木糖的 C-苷由相应的糖基氰和硫化氢在三乙胺存在下反应，生成的硫代甲酰胺再在二氯甲烷和水的两相溶液中与溴酸钾和硫代硫酸钠反应，得到 3,5-β-D-二吡喃糖基-1,2,4-噻二唑[54]。



Scheme 1-26

Awad 等人用羰基与氨基硫脲通过脱水合环得到氨基巯基三唑，其再与乙酸酐或苯甲酰氯反应生成糖基三唑并噻二唑[55]。





Scheme 1-27

展望：

综上所述，糖接杂环化合物的合成在抗病毒药物的合成及筛选中具有极其重要的地位。近年来，有关糖苷衍生物的合成和应用开发的论文及专利逐年增加，可以预想，随着对这方面工作的深入研究，可能筛选出更多更好的抗病毒类药物，使得人们得以减少病痛，甚至治愈现在还无法攻克的顽症。

参考文献：

1. Witkoski, J. T.; Robins, R. K.; Sidwell, R. W.; Simon, L. N. *J. Med. Chem.*, **1972**, *15*, 1150-1154.
2. Smith, R. A.; Kirkpatrick, W (Eds.), *Ribavirin, A Broad Spectrum Antiviral Agent*, Academic Press, New York, N. Y., **1980**.
3. Smith, R. A.; Knight, V.; Smith, J. A. D. *Clinical Applications of Ribavirin*, Academic Press, New York, N. Y., **1984**.
4. Prusiner, P.; Sundaralingam, M. *Nature New Biol.*, **1973**, *244*, 116-117.
5. Prusiner, P.; Sundaralingam, M. *Acta crystallogr., Sect. B*, **1976**, *32*, 419-426.
6. Sanghvi, Y. S.; Hanna, N. B.; Larson, S. B.; Fujitaki, J. M.; Willis, R. C.; Smith, R. A.; Robins, R. K.; Revankar, G. R. *J. Med. Chem.*, **1988**, *31*, 330-335.
7. Wigfield, D. C.; Gowland, F. W. *J. Org. Chem.*, **1977**, *42*, 1109-1110.
8. Hirsch, J.; Petrakova, E.; Feather, M. S. Barnes, C. L. *Carbohy. Res.* **1995**, *267*, 17-25.
9. Gyorgydeak, Z.; Holzer, W.; Thiem, J. *Carbohy. Res.* **1997**, *302*, 229-235.
10. Yu, J. X.; Li, Z. J.; Lu, W. J.; Zhang, S. N.; Cai, M. S. *T. A.*, **2003**, *14*, 2507-2513.
11. Al-Masoudi, N. A.; Hassan, N. H.; Al-Soud, Y. A.; Schmidt, P.; Gaafar, A. E. D. M.; Weng, M.; Marino, S.; Scoch, A.; Amer, A.; Jochims, J. C. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans 1*, **1998**, *3*, 947-953.
12. Al-Masoudi, N. A.; Al-Soud, Y. A.; Geyer, A. *Tetrahedron*, **1998**, *55*, 751-758.
13. Al-Masoudi, N. A.; Al-Soud, Y. A.; Lagoja, I. M. *Carbohy. Res.*, **1999**, *318*, 67-74.
14. El Ashry, E. S. H.; Awad, L. F.; Winkler, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans 1*, **2000**, *5*, 829-834.
15. Zamani, K.; Faghihi, K.; Igbal, R. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc.*, **2002**, *49*, 1041-1044.
16. Hanna, N. B.; Robins, R. K.; Revankar, G. R. *Carbohy. Res.* **1987**, *165*, 267-274.
17. Horton, D.; Liav, A. *Carbohy. Res.* **1976**, *47*, 81-90.
18. Horton, D.; Tsai, J. H. *Carbohy. Res.* **1978**, *67*, 357-370.
19. Al-Masoudi, N. A.; Al-Soud, Y. A. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **2002**, *43*, 4021-4022.
20. Wroblewski, A. E.; Glowacka, I. E. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, **2004**, *15*, 1457-1464.
21. Chen, X. M.; Li, Z. J.; Ren, Z. X.; Huang Z. T. *Carbohy. Res.* **1999**, *315*, 262-267.
22. Chittaboina, S.; Xie, F.; Wang, Q. *Tetrahedron Letters* **2005**, *46*, 2331–2336.
23. Sallam, M. A. E. *Carbohy. Res.* **1980**, *85*, 93-105.

24. Sallam, M. A. E. *Carbohy. Res.* **1997**, *28*, 123-126.

25. EL Sekily, M. A.; Mancy, S.; Kholy, Z. E.; EL Ashry, E. S. H. *Carbohy. Res.* **1977**, *59*, 141-149.

26. EL Sekily, M. A.; Mancy, S. *Carbohy. Res.* **1979**, *68*, 87-93.

27. EL Sekily, M. A.; Mancy, S. *Carbohy. Res.* **1982**, *102*, 231-239.

28. EL Sekily, M. A.; Mancy, S.; Gross, B. *Carbohy. Res.* **1982**, *110*, 229-244.

29. EL Sekily, M. A.; Mancy, S. *Carbohy. Res.* **1983**, *124*, 97-113.

30. Hann, R. M.; Hudson, C. S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **1944**, *66*, 735–738.

31. Haskins, W. T.; Hann, R. M.; Hudson, C. S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **1945**, *67*, 939–941.

32. Haskins, W. T.; Hann, R. M.; Hudson, C. S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **1946**, *68*, 1766–1769.

33. Khadem, H. E.; Shaban, M. A. E. *Carbohy. Res.* **1966**, *2*, 178-180.

34. Bhattacharya, A.; Prasad, A. K.; Maity, J.; Himanshu; Poonam; Olsen, C. E.; Grossb, R. A.; Parmar, V. S. *Tetrahedron*, **2003**, *59*, 10269–10277.

35. Tyagi, H. R.; Olsen, C. E.; Errington, W.; Parmar, V. S.; Prasad, A. K. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*, **2002**, *10*, 963-968.

36. Kovacs, J.; Pinter, I.; Kajtar-Peredy, M.; Praly, J. P.; Descotes, G. *Carbohy. Res.*, **1995**, *279*, C1-C3.

37. Kovacs, J.; Pinter, I.; Kajtar-Peredy, M.; Argay, G.; Kalman, A.; Descotes, G.; Praly, J. P. *Carbohy. Res.* **1999**, *316*, 112-120.

38. Krulle, T. M.; Fuente, C. D. L.; Pickering, L.; Aplin, R. T.; Tsitsanou, K. E.; Zigraphos, S. E.; Oikonomakos, N. G.; Nash, L. J.; Griffiths, R. C.; Fleet, G. W. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, **1997**, *8*, 3807-3820.

39. Marco-Contelles, J.; Rodriguez-Fernandez, M. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **2000**, *41*, 381-384.

40. Flessner, T., Wong, C. H. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **2000**, *41*, 7805-7808.

41. Marco-Contelles, J.; Jimenez, C. A. *Carbohy. Poly.*, **2001**, *45*, 129-134.

42. Março-Contelles, J.; Rodriguez-Fernandez, M. *J. Org. Chem.* **2001**, *66*, 3717-3725

43. Sallam, M. A. E.; Sharaf, S. M.; Shenawy, H. A. E. *Carbohy. Res.* **1981**, *88*, C24-C25.

44. Shaban, M. A. M.; Nassr, M. A. M. *Carbohy. Res.* **1974**, *36*, C12-C12.

45. Shaban, M. A.E.; EL Ashry, E. S. H.; Nassr, M. A. M; Reinhold, V. N. *Carbohy. Res.* **1975**, *42*, C1-C3.

46. Nassr, M. A. M.; Taha, M. A. M.; Shaban, M. A. E. *Carbohy. Res.* **1983**, *121*, 119-124.

47. Nassr, M. A. M.; Taha, M. A. M.; Shaban, M. A. E.*Carbohy. Res.* **1983**, *121*, 125-134.

48. Alho, M. A. M.; Fascio, M. L.; D'Accorso, N. B.; Thiet, I. M. E. *Carbohy. Res.* **1991**, *218*, 223-227.

49. Somsak, L.;Sos, E.; Gyorgydeak, Z. *Tetrahedron*, **1996**, *52(27)*, 9121-9136.

50. Hassan, S. Y.; Faidallah, H. M.; El-Massry, A. M.; El-Sadek, M. M. *Carbohy. Res.* **1997**, *28*, 123-126.

51. Zhang, M. L.; Zhang, H, Y.; Yang, Z. J.; Ma, L. T.; Min, J. M.; Zhang, L. H. *Carbohy. Res.* **1999**, *318*, 157-161.

52. Yu, J. X.; Zhang, S. N.; Li, Z. J.; Lu, W. J.; Cai, M. S.; *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*, **2005**, *13*, 353-561.

53. Bognar, R.; Somogyi, L.; Szilayi, L.; Gyorgydeak, Z. *Carbohy. Res.* **1967**, *5*, 320-328.

54. Osz, E.; Czifrak, K.; Deim, T.; Szilagyi, L.; Benyei, A.; Somsak, L. *Tetrahedron*, **2001**, *57*, 5429-5434.

55. Awad, L. F.; El Ashry, E. S. H. *Carbohy. Res.* **1998**, *312*, 9-22.

第二部分 含 1,2,4-三唑、1,3,4-噁二唑、1,3,4-噻二唑糖苷衍生物的合成及抗菌活性

摘要

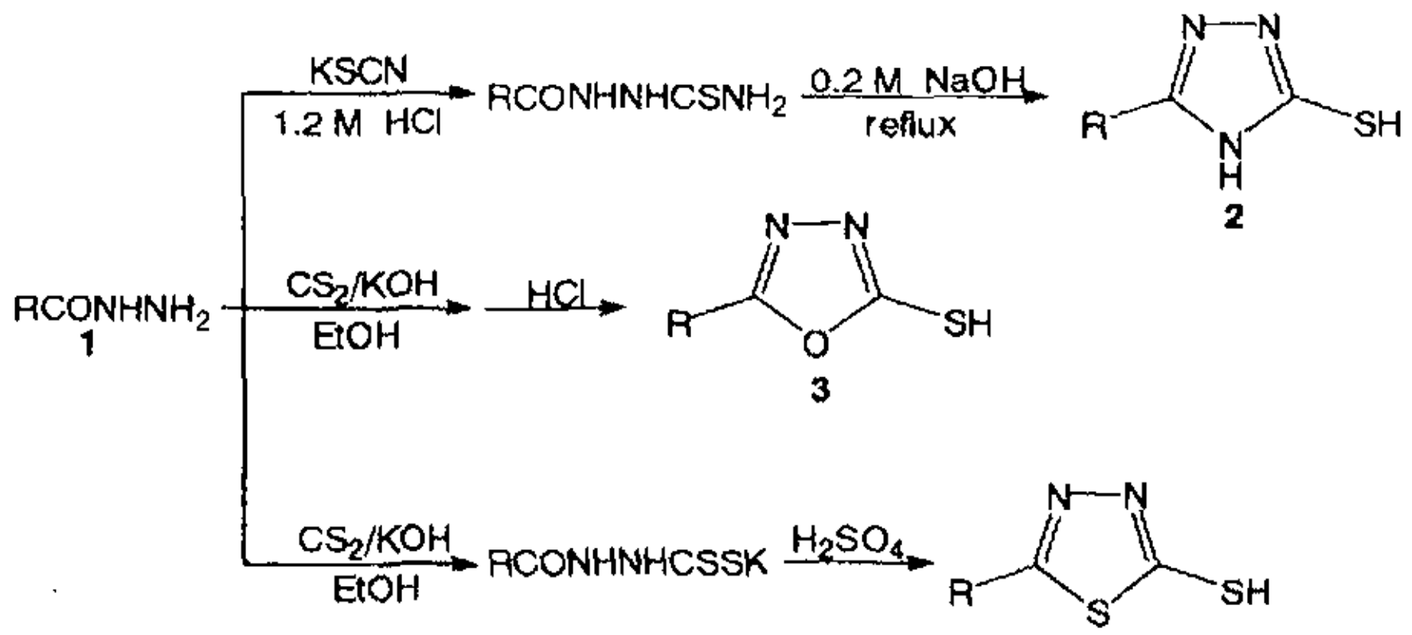
通过 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑中巯基对溴代乙酰葡糖中溴原子的亲核取代反应，制得 58 个新的 5-芳基-3-*N*-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑-2-硫酮及 5-芳基-3-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,2,4-三唑或 5-芳基-2-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑，其中含三唑环的只生成 S-糖苷产物，反应高立体选择性的得到全是β构型的产物。经过水解脱去乙酰基得到水溶性的产物。新化合物经 NMR、FAB-MS、元素分析确定结构，并初步评价了它们的抗菌活性。

1-β-D-呋喃核糖基-1,2,4-三唑-3-酰胺(Ribavirin)是被 FDA 批准的广谱抗病毒核苷类药物，能阻碍病毒核酸的合成，而达到抗病毒作用。为了得到更多和更高活性的化合物，许多科学家致力于 Ribavirin 的 C-、N-核苷的环状及非环状类似物的合成。众所周知，杂环化合物如：1,2,4-三唑 [1-4]、1,3,4-噁二唑 [5-8]、1,3,4-噻二唑 [9-12] 具有广谱的生物活性和多种用途。基于以上考虑，本文选择了将 1,2,4-三唑、1,3,4-噁二唑、1,3,4-噻二唑结构与糖相连，经多步反应制得目标化合物 **5**，本文将主要报道其合成及抗菌实验结果。

结果与讨论

1 合成

1.1 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑。



Scheme 2-1

将取代苯甲酰肼于盐酸中与硫氰酸钾反应生成芳酰胺基硫脲，再于碱性条件下合环得到 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑(**2**)；将取代苯甲酰肼、KOH 和 CS_2 在乙醇中回流，反应放出 H_2S 并生成 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑(**3**)；将取代苯甲酰肼、KOH 和 CS_2 在乙醇中室温反应生成芳酰肼基二硫代甲酸钾，再将其进一步在浓硫酸内关环得到 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑(**4**)。

1.2 溴代乙酰葡糖的合成

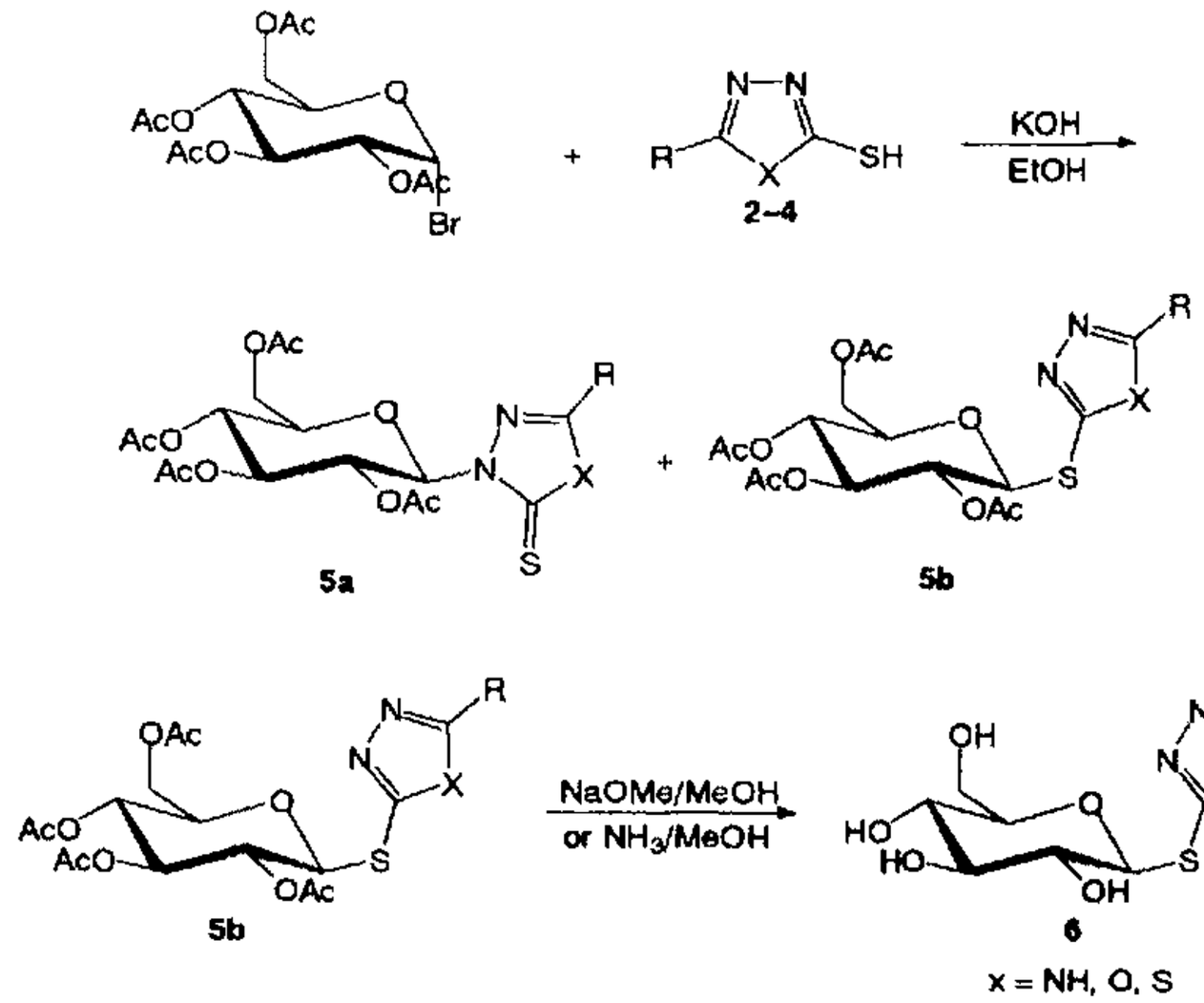
将 D-葡萄糖的羟基用乙酰基保护后再与溴化氢-乙酸溶液反应，得到 1-位溴代的产物。

1.3 5-芳基-3-*N*-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑-2-硫酮及 5-芳基-3-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,2,4-三唑或 5-芳基-2-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑衍生物的合成

将 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑和溴代乙酰葡糖在 KOH 存在下室温反应，生成白色沉淀。反应高立体选择性得到全是β构型的产物。其中在 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑的反应中，产物只有 **5b** 一种；而在 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑和 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑的反应中，有 **5a** 和 **5b** 两个产物，其中 **5b** 是主要产物。

其中接 1,2,4-三唑的 12 个新化合物用甲醇钠-甲醇溶液脱保护得水溶性产物 **6-1~6-12**。在水解接噁二唑和噻二唑的化合物时，甲醇钠碱性太强，得到的是硫醚键断裂的产物。改用饱合氨气的甲醇溶液后反应可以顺利进行，最后得到的脱保护产物不溶于水（其结构经 ^{1}H NMR, ^{13}C NMR 和 H,H-COSY 鉴定），原因尚不

清楚。



Scheme 2-2

2 抗菌活性

用杯盘培养法测定了化合物 **5** 和 **6** 在质量浓度为 200 μg/mL 时对链球菌、大肠杆菌、金黄色葡萄球菌、枯草杆菌和白色念珠球菌的抑菌活性。结果表明部分化合物有一定的抑菌作用，其中 **5-26** 和 **5-27** 对金黄色葡萄球菌、枯草杆菌和白色念珠球菌有较好的抑制作用，其活性接近在相同浓度下作为对比的氯霉素。

Table 1. 化合物 **5** 和 **6** 的结构及抑菌活性

化合物	X	R	金黄色葡萄球菌	大肠杆菌	链球菌	枯草杆菌	白色念珠球菌
5b-1	NH	Ph	+	+	-	+	++
5b-2	NH	*o*-Me-Ph	+	+	-	+	++
5b-3	NH	*p*-Me-Ph	+	++	++	+	-
5b-5	NH	*p*-Cl-Ph	-	-	-	-	+
5b-6	NH	*m*-Cl-Ph	+	+	+	++	-
5b-7	NH	*o*-Br-Ph	+	-	-	+	+
5b-8	NH	*p*-Br-Ph	-	+	+	+	-
5b-9	NH	*o*-OH-Ph	+	+	+	+	-
5b-10	NH	*o*-OMe-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5b-11	NH	*p*-OMe-Ph	++	+	+	++	-
5a-12	O	Me	-	-	-	-	-
5b-12	O	Me	+	-	+	-	-
5b-13	O	Ph	+++	+	+	-	+
5a-14	O	Py	+	-	-	-	+
5b-14	O	Py	++	-	++	-	-
5a-16	O	*p*-Me-Ph	+	-	+	+	-

Entry	X	R	金黄色葡萄球菌	大肠杆菌	链球菌	枯草杆菌	白色念珠球菌
5b-16	O	*p*-Me-Ph	-	-	-	++	-
5a-17	O	*o*-Cl-Ph	-	-	-	++	-
5b-17	O	*o*-Cl-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5a-18	O	*p*-Cl-Ph	-	-	+	-	-
5b-18	O	*p*-Cl-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5a-19	O	*m*-Cl-Ph	+++	-	+	-	-
5b-19	O	*m*-Cl-Ph	+++	-	+	-	-
5a-20	O	*o*-Br-Ph	++	+	+	-	++
5b-20	O	*o*-Br-Ph	+++	+	+	-	+++
5a-21	O	*p*-Br-Ph	-	-	-	+	-
5b-21	O	*p*-Br-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5b-22	O	*o*-OH-Ph	+	++	-	+	+++
5a-23	O	*p*-OH-Ph	+	-	+	+	-
5b-23	O	*p*-OH-Ph	+	-	-	-	-
5a-24	O	*o*-OMe-Ph	+	-	+++	-	+++
5b-24	O	*o*-OMe-Ph	-	-	+++	++	+++
5a-25	O	*p*-OMe-Ph	+	+	+	+++	+
5b-25	O	*p*-OMe-Ph	+	++	++	++	+
5a-26	S	Me	-	-	+++	+++	+++
5b-26	S	Me	-	-	+++	+++	+++
5a-27	S	Ph	-	+	+++	++	+++
5b-27	S	Ph	-	-	-	+	-
5b-28	S	*o*-Me-Ph	+	-	+	-	+
5a-29	S	*p*-Me-Ph	+	++	-	-	+
5b-29	S	*p*-Me-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5a-30	S	*o*-Cl-Ph	-	+	+	-	-
5b-30	S	*o*-Cl-Ph	-	+	+	-	-
5a-31	S	*p*-Cl-Ph	+	-	-	-	-
5b-31	S	*p*-Cl-Ph	+	-	+++	++	-
5a-32	S	*o*-Br-Ph	-	-	-	+	-
5b-32	S	*o*-Br-Ph	+	-	-	+	-
5a-33	S	*p*-Br-Ph	+	-	-	+	-
5b-33	S	*p*-Br-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5b-34	S	*o*-OH-Ph	++	++	-	-	++
5a-35	S	*p*-OH-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5b-35	S	*p*-OH-Ph	+	-	-	+	-
5b-36	S	*o*-OMe-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
5a-37	S	*p*-OMe-Ph	+	-	+++	-	++
5b-37	S	*p*-OMe-Ph	+++	++	+++	+++	-
6-1	NH	Ph	-	-	-	+	-
6-2	NH	*o*-Me-Ph	+	-	+	-	-
6-3	NH	*p*-Me-Ph	+	+	-	-	-
6-4	NH	*o*-Cl-Ph	-	-	+	-	-
6-5	NH	*p*-Cl-Ph	+	-	+	++	++
6-6	NH	*m*-Cl-Ph	++	-	-	+	+
6-7	NH	*o*-Br-Ph	-	+	+	-	-
6-8	NH	*p*-Br-Ph	+	-	-	-	-
6-9	NH	*o*-OH-Ph	+	+	+	-	-
6-10	NH	*p*-OH-Ph	+	+	+	+	-
6-11	NH	*o*-OMe-Ph	-	-	-	-	-
6-12	NH	*p*-OMe-Ph	-	-	-	-	-

Zone diameter of growth inhibition: <10 mm (-), 10-13 mm (+) and 14-17 mm (++). Diameter of the cup = 8 mm.

3 晶体结构

3.1 5-取代苯基-3-*N*-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-β-D-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑-2-硫酮(**5a-19**)与 5-取代苯基-2-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-β-D-吡喃葡糖基巯基)-1,3,4-噁二唑(**5b-19**)、(**5b-13**)和(**5b-25**)

化合物 **5a-19** ($C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$)、**5b-19** ($C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$)、**5b-13** ($C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S$)和 **5b-25** ($C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{11}S$)的单晶从石油醚-乙酸乙酯溶液中得到，晶体结构由 X-ray 衍射证实。

a 类化合物 **5a-19** 中糖环直接连于平面的杂环的氮原子上。糖环是一个基本的 $^4C_1$ 椅式构型，所有的取代基都处于平伏键位置。杂环在实验误差范围内是平面结构，环内的 N(1)-C(15)和 N(2)-C(16)的键长分别为 1.343(9)和 1.288(9) Å，这表明它们分别是单键和双键，环内键角相对于 120° 的较大偏差在五元环中非常普遍[13]。糖环和杂环直接相连，噁二唑基团相对于糖环的位置可由以下扭转角表示： O(1)-C(5)-N(1)-N(2) = 42.8 (8)°, O(1)-C(5)-N(1)-C(15) = 125.8 (8)°, C(4)-C(5)-N(1)-C(15) = 115.6 (8)°, C(4)-C(5)-N(1)-N(2) = -70.4 (8)°。晶体结构还证明了此化合物是β构型。

b 类化合物以 **5b-13** 为例：它是由一个糖环和一个平面的杂环通过硫原子相连。糖环是一个基本的椅式构型，所有的取代基都处于平伏键位置，糖环上的 C(1)，C(2)，C(4)和 C(5)原子构成一个平面。晶体结构也证明了此化合物是β构型，C(1)-S-C(15)的键角为 102.9°(1)。杂环在实验误差范围内是平面结构，环内的 N(1)-C(15)和 N(2)-C(16)的键长分别为 1.287(3)和 1.297(3) Å，这表明它们都是双键，环内键角相对于 120° 的较大偏差在五元环中非常普遍[13]。

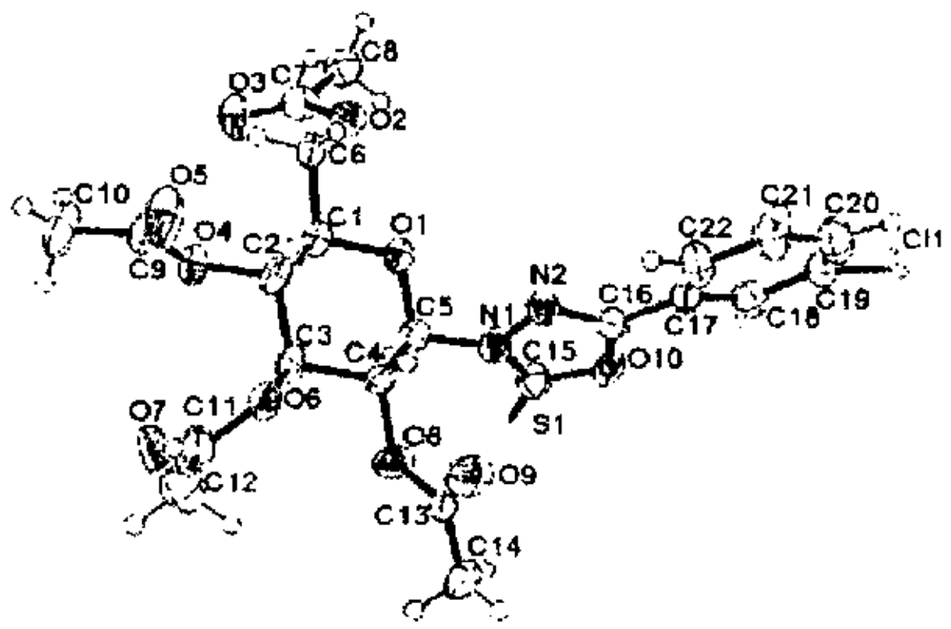


Fig. 1. View of compound **5a-19** with the atom-numbering scheme.

Crystal data

$C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$
M_r =542.94
Monoclinic
$P2_1$
a = 5.847 (7) Å
b = 13.51 (2) Å
c = 16.05 (2) Å
β = 93.87 (2)°
V = 1265.6 (2) Å ^{3}
Z = 2
D_x = 1.425 Mg/m^3
Mo $K\alpha$ radiation
λ = 0.7107 Å
θ = 3.0-27.5°
μ(MoKa) = 2.91 cm^{-1}
Chip
T = 173 K
0.20 x 0.15 x 0.02 mm^3
Colorless
F_{000} = 564.00

Data collection

Rigaku/MSC Mercury CCD diffractometer
ω scans
Absorption correction: multi-scan
9060 measured reflections
5226 independent reflections
5213 observed reflections
[$F^2>2.0\sigma(F^2)$]
$R_{int.}$= 0.045
θ_{max} = 27.47°
h = -5→7
k = -17→17
l = -17→20
intensity variation: none

Refinement

Refinement on F
R= 0.0945
wR = 0.1279
5213 reflections
325 parameters
H-atom parameters constrained
$w = 1/[\sigma^2 (F_o) + 0.00063 |F_o|^2]$
$(\Delta/\sigma)_{max}$ = 0.0016
$\Delta\rho_{max}$ = 0.59 e Å $^{-3}$
$\Delta\rho_{min}$ = -0.62 e Å $^{-3}$
Atomic scattering factors from *International Tables for Crystallography* [1992, Vol. C, Tables 4.2.6.8 and 6.1.1.1(C, N, O, S) and 6.1.1.2 (H)]

Table 2. Bond Lengths(Å) and Bond Angles(°)

Cl(1)-C(19)	1.722(8)	S(1)-C(15)	1.648(8)
O(1)-C(1)	1.444(8)	O(1)-C(5)	1.426(9)
O(2)-C(6)	1.464(8)	O(2)-C(7)	1.366(8)
O(3)-C(7)	1.189(9)	O(4)-C(2)	1.453(8)
O(4)-C(9)	1.356(9)	O(5)-C(9)	1.202(9)
O(6)-C(3)	1.441(8)	O(6)-C(11)	1.349(9)
O(7)-C(11)	1.173(10)	O(8)-C(4)	1.440(8)
O(8)-C(13)	1.367(8)	O(9)-C(13)	1.192(9)
O(10)-C(15)	1.370(8)	O(10)-C(16)	1.388(9)
N(1)-N(2)	1.401(8)	N(1)-C(5)	1.440(8)
N(1)-C(15)	1.343(9)	N(2)-C(16)	1.288(9)
C(1)-C(2)	1.51(1)	C(1)-C(6)	1.51(1)
C(2)-C(3)	1.51(1)	C(3)-C(4)	1.535(9)
C(4)-C(5)	1.511(9)	C(7)-C(8)	1.51(1)
C(9)-C(10)	1.49(1)	C(11)-C(12)	1.49(1)
C(13)-C(14)	1.48(1)	C(16)-C(17)	1.439(10)
C(17)-C(18)	1.42(1)	C(17)-C(22)	1.38(1)
C(18)-C(19)	1.38(1)	C(19)-C(20)	1.39(1)
C(20)-C(21)	1.38(1)	C(21)-C(22)	1.36(1)
C(1)-O(1)-C(5)	111.9(5)	C(6)-O(2)-C(7)	114.5(6)

C(2)-O(4)-C(9)	117.8(6)	C(3)-O(6)-C(11)	118.6(5)
C(4)-O(8)-C(13)	117.7(5)	C(15)-O(10)-C(16)	105.3(5)
N(2)-N(1)-C(5)	119.9(5)	N(2)-N(1)-C(15)	112.5(6)
C(5)-N(1)-C(15)	127.4(6)	N(1)-N(2)-C(16)	102.4(6)
O(1)-C(1)-C(2)	110.0(5)	O(1)-C(1)-C(6)	105.3(6)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)	109.5(6)	O(4)-C(2)-C(1)	105.0(5)
O(4)-C(2)-C(3)	107.2(6)	C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	111.6(6)
O(6)-C(3)-C(2)	112.0(6)	O(6)-C(3)-C(4)	105.0(5)
C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	109.8(6)	O(8)-C(4)-C(3)	109.4(5)
O(8)-C(4)-C(5)	106.8(6)	C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	110.5(5)
O(1)-C(5)-N(1)	106.7(6)	O(1)-C(5)-C(4)	109.4(6)
N(1)-C(5)-C(4)	110.1(5)	O(2)-C(6)-C(1)	110.1(5)
O(2)-C(7)-O(3)	123.4(7)	O(2)-C(7)-C(8)	109.1(7)
O(3)-C(7)-C(8)	127.6(7)	O(4)-C(9)-O(5)	123.9(7)
O(4)-C(9)-C(10)	109.0(7)	O(5)-C(9)-C(10)	126.7(7)
O(6)-C(11)-O(7)	123.9(8)	O(6)-C(11)-C(12)	110.1(7)
O(7)-C(11)-C(12)	125.9(8)	O(8)-C(13)-O(9)	122.5(7)
O(8)-C(13)C(14)	109.5(6)	O(9)-C(13)-C(14)	127.9(7)
S(1)-C(15)-O(10)	123.7(5)	S(1)-C(15)-N(1)	130.7(6)
O(10)-C(15)-N(1)	105.6(6)	O(10)-C(16)-N(2)	114.2(6)
O(10)-C(16)-C(17)	118.2(6)	N(2)-C(16)-C(17)	127.5(7)
C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	120.2(7)	C(16)-C(17)-C(22)	121.3(7)
C(18)-C(17)-C(22)	118.4(7)	C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	118.8(7)
Cl(1)-C(19)-C(18)	118.4(7)	Cl(1)-C(19)-C(20)	120.0(6)
C(18)-C(19)-C(20)	121.6(7)	C(19)-C(20)-C(21)	118.7(7)
C(20)-C(21)-C(22)	120.7(8)	C(17)-C(22)-C(21)	121.6(8)

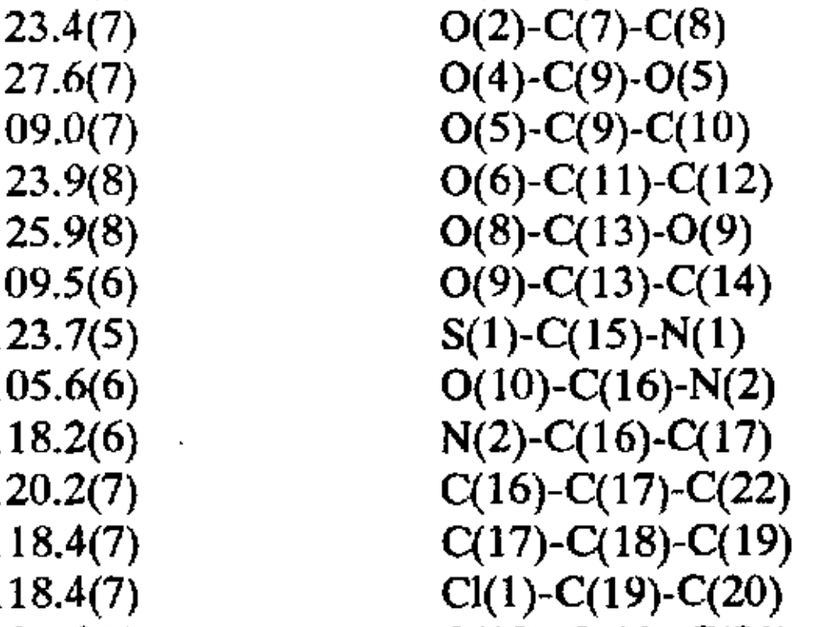


Fig. 2. View of compound **5b-19** with the atom-numbering scheme.

Crystal data

$C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$	D_x = 1.413 Mg/m^3
M_r = 542.94	Mo $K\alpha$ radiation
Monoclinic	λ = 0.7107 Å
$P2_1$	θ = 3.3-27.5°
a = 5.549 (3) Å	μ(MoKa) = 2.88 cm^{-1}
b = Å	Needle
c = 17.216 (10) Å	T = 173 K
β = 94.230 (6)°	0.05 x 0.05 x 0.02 mm
V = 1275.9 (1) Å^3	Colorless
Z = 2	F_{000} = 564.00

Data collection
Rigaku/MSC Mercury CCD diffractometer
ω scans
Absorption correction: multi-scan
10051 measured reflections
5397 independent reflections
5266 observed reflections
$[F^2>2.0\sigma(F^2)]$

$R_{int.}$= 0.025
θ_{max} 27.46°
h = -5→7
k = -16→17
l = -22→22
intensity variation: none

Refinement
Refinement on F
R = 0.0447
wR = 0.0567
5266 reflections
325 parameters
H-atom parameters constrained
$w = 1/[\sigma^2(F_o) + 0.00063|F_o|^2]$

$(\Delta/\sigma)_{max}$ = 0.001
$\Delta\rho_{max}$ = 0.26 e Å^{-3}
$\Delta\rho_{min}$ = -0.29e Å^{-3}
Atomic scattering factors from
International Tables for Crystallography
[1992, Vol. C, Tables 4.2.6.8 and 6.1.1.1(C, N, O, S) and 6.1.1.2 (H)]

Table 3. Bond Lengths(Å) and Bond Angles(°)

Cl(1)-C(19)	1.740(3)	S(1)-C(5)	1.819(3)
S(1)-C(15)	1.735(3)	O(1)-C(1)	1.439(3)
O(1)-C(5)	1.422(3)	O(2)-C(6)	1.442(4)
O(2)-C(7)	1.351(4)	O(3)-C(7)	1.205(4)
O(4)-C(2)	1.444(3)	O(4)-C(9)	1.354(4)
O(5)-C(9)	1.207(4)	O(6)-C(3)	1.443(3)
O(6)-C(11)	1.355(3)	O(7)-C(11)	1.194(3)
O(8)-C(4)	1.438(3)	O(8)-C(13)	1.344(3)
O(9)-C(13)	1.197(4)	O(10)-C(15)	1.371(3)
O(10)-C(16)	1.364(3)	N(1)-N(2)	1.416(4)
N(1)-C(15)	1.274(4)	N(2)-C(16)	1.295(4)
C(1)-C(2)	1.534(4)	C(1)-C(6)	1.510(4)
C(2)-C(3)	1.518(4)	C(3)-C(4)	1.520(4)
C(4)-C(5)	1.529(4)	C(7)-C(8)	1.490(5)
C(9)-C(10)	1.487(4)	C(11)-C(12)	1.487(4)
C(13)-C(14)	1.495(4)	C(16)-C(17)	1.456(4)
C(17)-C(18)	1.389(4)	C(17)-C(22)	1.393(4)
C(18)-C(19)	1.381(5)	C(19)-C(20)	1.372(5)
C(20)-C(21)	1.385(6)	C(21)-C(22)	1.391(5)
C(5)-S(1)-C(15)	98.9(1)	C(1)-O(1)-C(5)	111.5(2)
C(6)-O(2)-C(7)	116.2(2)	C(2)-O(4)-C(9)	117.7(2)
C(3)-O(6)-C(11)	118.5(2)	C(4)-O(8)-C(13)	117.6(2)
C(15)-O(10)-C(16)	102.1(2)	N(2)-N(1)-C(15)	106.5(2)
N(1)-N(2)-C(16)	105.6(3)	O(1)-C(1)-C(2)	107.9(2)
O(1)-C(1)-C(6)	106.7(2)	C(2)-C(1)-C(6)	111.5(2)
O(4)-C(2)-C(1)	109.8(2)	O(4)-C(2)-C(3)	105.8(2)
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	111.5(2)	O(6)-C(3)-C(2)	108.5(2)
O(6)-C(3)-C(4)	106.0(2)	C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	112.2(2)
O(8)-C(4)-C(3)	106.3(2)	O(8)-C(4)-C(5)	109.5(2)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	109.3(2)	S(1)-C(5)-O(1)	107.0(2)
S(1)-C(5)-C(4)	107.9(2)	O(1)-C(5)-C(4)	109.0(2)
O(2)-C(6)-C(1)	107.4(2)	O(2)-C(7)-O(3)	122.5(3)
O(2)-C(7)-C(8)	111.0(3)	O(3)-C(7)-C(8)	126.6(3)

O(4)-C(9)-O(5)	123.0(3)	O(4)-C(9)-C(10)	110.6(2)
O(5)-C(9)-C(10)	126.4(3)	O(6)-C(11)-O(7)	123.5(3)
O(6)-C(11)-C(12)	110.7(2)	O(7)-C(11)-C(12)	125.8(2)
O(8)-C(13)-O(9)	123.9(3)	O(8)-C(13)-C(14)	110.2(2)
O(9)-C(13)-C(14)	125.9(3)	S(1)-C(15)-O(10)	120.5(2)
S(1)-C(15)-N(1)	126.6(2)	O(10)-C(15)-N(1)	113.0(3)
O(10)-C(16)-N(2)	112.7(3)	O(10)-C(16)-C(17)	119.3(3)
N(2)-C(16)-C(17)	127.9(3)	C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	119.5(3)
C(16)-C(17)-C(22)	120.4(3)	C(18)-C(17)-C(22)	120.1(3)
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	119.0(3)	Cl(1)-C(19)-C(18)	118.8(3)
Cl(1)-C(19)-C(20)	119.8(3)	C(18)-C(19)-C(20)	121.4(3)
C(19)-C(20)-C(21)	120.1(3)	C(20)-C(21)-C(22)	119.4(4)
C(17)-C(22)-C(21)	120.1(3)		

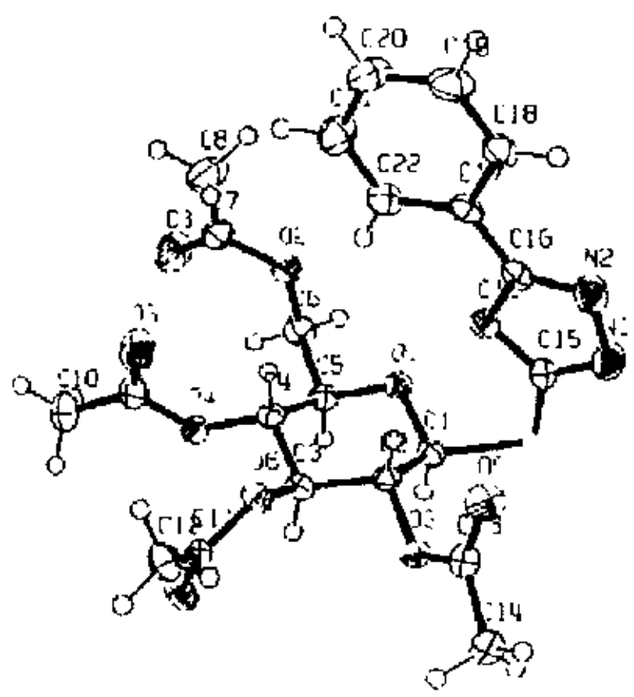


Fig. 3. View of compound **5b-13** with the atom-numbering scheme.

Crystal data

$C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S$	D_x = 1.398 Mg/m^3
M_r =508.50	Mo $K\alpha$ radiation
Monoclinic	λ = 0.7107 Å
$P12_11$	θ = 3.1-27.5°
a = 11.50 (2) Å	μ = 0.192 mm^{-1}
b = 7.35 (1) Å	Plate
c = 14.30 (2) Å	T = 173 K
β = 92.42 (2)°	0.35 x 0.2 x 0.15 mm^3
V = 1208 (2) Å^3	Colorless
Z = 2	

Data collection

Rigaku/MSC Mercury CCD diffractometer	$R_{int.}$= 0.021
ω scans	θ_{max} = 27.44°
Absorption correction: multi-scan	h = -14→14
9357 measured reflections	k = -7→9
2953 independent reflections	l = -18→12
4441 observed reflections	intensity variation: none
[F^2>2.0\σ(F^2)]	

Refinement
Refinement on F
R= 0.0355
wR = 0.0458
4971 reflections
315 parameters
H-atom parameters constrained
$w = 1/[\sigma^2(F_o) + 0.00063|F_o|^2]$

$(\Delta/\sigma)_{max} = 0.0032$
$\Delta\rho_{max}$ = 0.22 e Å^{-3}
$\Delta\rho_{min}$ = -0.18 e Å^{-3}
Atomic scattering factors from
International Tables for Crystallography
[1992, Vol. C, Tables 4.2.6.8 and 6.1.1.1(C, N, O, S) and 6.1.1.2 (H)]

Table 4. Bond Lengths(Å) and Bond Angles(°)

S-C(1)	1.805(3)	N(1)-C(15)	1.287(3)
S-C(15)	1.745(3)	N(2)-C(16)	1.297(3)
O(1)-C(1)	1.425(2)	C(1)-C(2)	1.528(3)
O(1)-C(5)	1.433(3)	C(2)-C(3)	1.521(3)
O(2)-C(6)	1.443(3)	C(3)-C(4)	1.533(3)
O(2)-C(7)	1.354(3)	C(4)-C(5)	1.522(3)
O(3)-C(7)	1.209(3)	C(5)-C(6)	1.512(3)
O(4)-C(4)	1.446(3)	C(7)-C(8)	1.485(4)
O(4)-C(9)	1.359(3)	C(9)-C(10)	1.491(4)
O(5)-C(9)	1.199(3)	C(11)-C(12)	1.490(3)
O(6)-C(3)	1.443(2)	C(13)-C(14)	1.495(3)
O(6)-C(11)	1.358(2)	C(16)-C(17)	1.453(3)
O(7)-C(11)	1.203(3)	C(17)-C(18)	1.398(3)
O(8)-C(2)	1.441(2)	C(17)-C(22)	1.391(3)
O(8)-C(13)	1.377(3)	C(18)-C(19)	1.376(4)
O(9)-C(13)	1.193(3)	C(19)-C(20)	1.379(4)
O(10)-C(15)	1.364(3)	C(20)-C(21)	1.387(4)
O(10)-C(16)	1.374(3)	C(21)-C(22)	1.385(3)
N(1)-N(2)	1.413(3)		

C(1)-S-C(15)	102.9(1)	O(2)-C(7)-C(8)	111.2(2)
C(1)-O(1)-C(5)	111.4(1)	O(3)-C(7)-C(8)	125.9(2)
C(6)-O(2)-C(7)	117.1(2)	O(4)-C(9)-O(5)	123.0(2)
C(4)-O(4)-C(9)	118.5(2)	O(4)-C(9)-C(10)	110.2(2)
C(3)-O(6)-C(11)	118.4(2)	O(5)-C(9)-C(10)	126.8(2)
C(2)-O(8)-C(13)	117.7(1)	O(6)-C(11)-O(7)	123.2(2)
C(15)-O(10)-C(16)	102.1(2)	O(6)-C(11)-C(12)	110.0(2)
N(2)-N(1)-C(15)	105.7(2)	O(7)-C(11)-C(12)	126.7(2)
N(1)-N(2)-C(16)	106.4(2)	O(8)-C(13)-O(9)	122.9(2)
S-C(1)-O(1)	109.2(1)	O(8)-C(13)-C(14)	110.5(2)
S-C(1)-C(2)	115.5(1)	O(9)-C(13)-C(14)	126.6(2)
O(1)-C(1)-C(2)	110.1(2)	S-C(15)-O(10)	120.4(2)
O(8)-C(2)-C(1)	109.9(2)	S-C(15)-N(1)	125.9(2)
O(8)-C(2)-C(3)	107.2(1)	O(10)-C(15)-N(1)	113.5(2)
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	110.1(2)	O(10)-C(16)-N(2)	112.2(2)
O(6)-C(3)-C(2)	105.7(2)	O(10)-C(16)-C(17)	118.4(2)
O(6)-C(3)-C(4)	109.9(2)	N(2)-C(16)-C(17)	129.4(2)
C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	110.4(1)	C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	118.9(2)
O(4)-C(4)-C(3)	109.5(1)	C(16)-C(17)-C(22)	121.1(2)
O(4)-C(4)-C(5)	107.4(1)	C(18)-C(17)-C(22)	119.9(2)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	110.7(2)	C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	119.7(2)
O(1)-C(5)-C(4)	107.8(2)	C(18)-C(19)-C(20)	120.6(2)
O(1)-C(5)-C(6)	108.7(2)	C(19)-C(20)-C(21)	120.0(2)
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	113.0(2)	C(20)-C(21)-C(22)	120.2(2)
O(2)-C(6)-C(5)	109.2(2)	C(17)-C(22)-C(21)	119.6(2)
O(2)-C(7)-O(3)	122.9(2)		

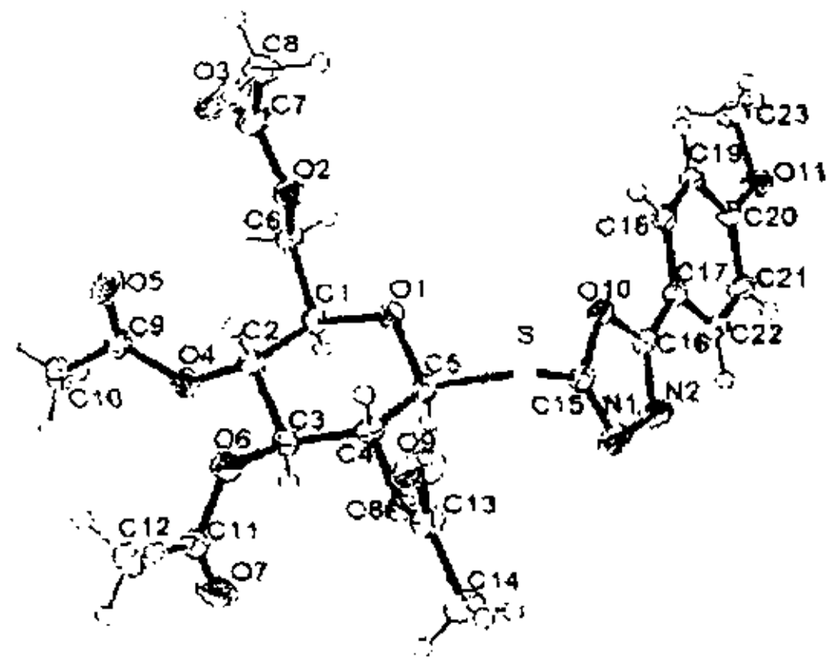


Fig. 4. View of compound **5b-25** with the atom-numbering scheme.

Crystal data

$C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{11}S$
M_r =538.53
Monoclinic
$P2_1$
a = 11.316 (5) Å
b = 7.160 (3) Å
c = 16.093 (7) Å
β = 108.938 (5)°
V = 1233.3 (9) Å^3
Z = 2

D_x = 1.450 Mg/m^3
Mo $K\alpha$ radiation
λ = 0.7107 Å
θ = 3.8-27.5°
μ(MoKa) = 1.96 cm^{-1}
Block
T = 173 K
0.20 x 0.10 x 0.05 mm^3
Colorless
F_{000} = 564.00

Data collection

Rigaku/MSC Mercury CCD diffractometer
ω scans
Absorption correction: multi-scan
9451 measured reflections
5391 independent reflections
5352 observed reflections
[$F^2>2.0\sigma(F^2)$]

$R_{int.}$ = 0.014
θ_{max} = 27.48°
h = -10→14
k = -9→9
l = -20→20
intensity variation: none

Refinement

Refinement on F
R= 0.0348
wR = 0.0477
5352 reflections
334 parameters
H-atom parameters constrained
$w = 1/[\sigma^2(F_o) + 0.00063|F_o|^2]$

$(\Delta/\sigma)_{max}$ = 0.11
$\Delta\rho_{max}$ = 0.29 e Å^{-3}
$\Delta\rho_{min}$ = -0.29 e Å^{-3}
Atomic scattering factors from
International Tables for Crystallography
[1992, Vol. C, Tables 4.2.6.8 and 6.1.1.1(C, N, O, S) and 6.1.1.2 (H)]

Table 5. Bond Lengths(Å) and Bond Angles(°)

S-C(5)	1.817(2)	S-C(15)	1.739(2)
O(1)-C(1)	1.436(2)	O(1)-C(5)	1.411(2)
O(2)-C(6)	1.444(2)	O(2)-C(7)	1.342(2)
O(3)-C(7)	1.191(3)	O(4)-C(2)	1.441(2)
O(4)-C(9)	1.359(2)	O(5)-C(9)	1.198(2)
O(6)-C(3)	1.442(2)	O(6)-C(11)	1.357(2)
O(7)-C(11)	1.194(3)	O(8)-C(4)	1.429(2)
O(8)-C(13)	1.361(2)	O(9)-C(13)	1.201(2)
O(10-C(15)	1.376(2)	O(10)-C(16)	1.361(2)
O(11)-C(20)	1.362(2)	O(11)-C(23)	1.423(2)
N(1)-N(2)	1.400(2)	N(1)-C(15)	1.284(2)
N(2)-C(16)	1.294(2)	C(1)-C(2)	1.533(2)
C(1)-C(6)	1.507(2)	C(2)-C(3)	1.516(2)
C(3)-C(4)	1.524(2)	C(4)-C(5)	1.531(2)
C(7)-C(8)	1.496(3)	C(9)-C(10)	1.489(3)
C(11)-C(12)	1.496(3)	C(13)-C(14)	1.488(3)
C(16)-C(17)	1.459(3)	C(17)-C(18)	1.390(3)
C(17)-C(22)	1.399(3)	C(18)-C(19)	1.392(3)
C(19)-C(20)	1.384(3)	C(20)-C(21)	1.400(2)
C(21)-C(22)	1.378(3)		
C(5)-S-C(15)	101.03(8)	C(1)-O(1)-C(5)	113.9(1)
C(6)-O(2)-C(7)	116.0(1)	C(2)-O(4)-C(9)	118.3(1)
C(3)-O(6)-C(11)	119.0(1)	C(4)-O(8)-C(13)	117.4(1)
C(15)-O(10)- C(16)	102.2(1)	C(20)-O(11)-C(23)	117.7(1)
N(2)-N(1)-C(15)	106.2(2)	N(1)-N(2)-C(16)	106.7(2)
O(1)-C(1)-C(2)	110.8(1)	O(1)-C(1)-C(6)	106.4(1)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)	111.9(1)	O(4)-C(2)-C(1)	108.7(1)
O(4)-C(2)-C(3)	106.8(1)	C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	112.9(1)
O(6)-C(3)-C(2)	106.0(1)	O(6)-C(3)-C(4)	108.1(1)
C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	110.5(1)	O(8)-C(4)-C(3)	108.2(1)
O(8)-C(4)-C(5)	110.3(1)	C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	108.9(1)
S-C(5)-C(1)	107.3(1)	S-C(5)-C(4)	108.3(1)
O(1)-C(5)-C(4)	108.5(1)	O(2)-C(6)-C(1)	107.5(1)
O(2)-C(7)-O(3)	122.8(2)	O(2)-C(7)-C(8)	112.8(2)
O(3)-C(7)-C(8)	124.5(2)	O(4)-C(9)-O(5)	123.0(2)
O(4)-C(9)-C(10)	110.4(2)	O(5)-C(9)-C(10)	126.6(2)
O(6)-C(11)-O(7)	124.0(2)	O(6)-C(11)-C(12)	109.7(2)
O(7)-C(11)-C(12)	126.3(2)	O(8)-C(13)-O(9)	123.7(2)
O(8)-C(13)-C(14)	110.0(2)	O(9)-C(13)-C(14)	126.3(2)
S-C(15)-O(10)	120.3(1)	S-C(15)-N(1)	126.9(1)
O(10)-C(15)-N(1)	112.6(2)	O(10)-C(16)-N(2)	112.3(2)
O(10)-C(16)-C(17)	121.1(1)	N(2)-C(16)-C(17)	126.6(2)
C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	122.7(2)	C(16)-C(17)-C(22)	118.1(2)
C(18)-C(17)-C(22)	119.3(2)	C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	120.6(2)
C(18)-C(19)-C(20)	119.8(2)	O(11)-C(20)-C(19)	125.4(2)
O(11)-C(20)-C(21)	114.8(2)	C(19)-C(20)-C(21)	119.9(2)
C(20)-C(21)-C(22)	120.2(2)	C(17)-C(22)-C(21)	120.2(2)

3.2 5-取代苯基-2-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-β-D-吡喃葡糖基巯基)-1,3,4-噻二唑(**5b-27**)、(**5b-31**)和(**5b-37**)

化合物 **5b-27** ($C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_9S_2$)、**5b-31** ($C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_9S_2$)和 **5b-37**

($C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S_2$)的单晶从石油醚-乙酸乙酯(v/v 4:1)溶液中得到，晶体结构由 X-ray 衍射证实。以化合物 **5b-27** 为例：

糖环是一个基本的 $^4C_1$ 椅式构型，所有的取代基都处于平伏键位置。糖基上 C-C 和 C-O 键的平均键长分别为 1.519(2)和 1.422(2) Å，这和以前在吡喃糖中观测到的结果非常相近[14]。环内的两个 C-O 键几乎是相同的(1.432 (2), 1.422 (2) Å)。环外的 C(1)-C(6)键是 *gauche-trans* 结构，O(2)-C(6)-C(1)-O(1)和 O(2)-C(6)-C(1)-C(2)的扭转角分别为-59.7(2)和 60.9(2)°。

杂环在实验误差范围内是平面结构，环内的 N(1)-C(15)和 N(2)-C(16)的键长分别为 1.299(2)和 1.306(2) Å，这表明它们都是双键，N(1)-N(2) (1.375(2) Å)较 1,3,4-噻二唑啉中的 N-N 单键(1.393(4) Å)稍短。环内键角相对于 120°的较大的偏差在五元环中非常普遍[13]。

糖环和杂环通过硫原子相连。噻二唑基团相对于糖环的位置可由以下扭转角表示： N(1)-C(15)-S(1)-C(5) = -106.9 (2)°, S(2)-C(15)-S(1)-C(5) = 78.2 (1)°, C(15)-S(1)-C(5)-O(1) = -67.1 (1)°, C(15)-S(1)-C(5)-C(4) = 176.3 (1)°. 晶体结构还证明了此化合物是β构型。

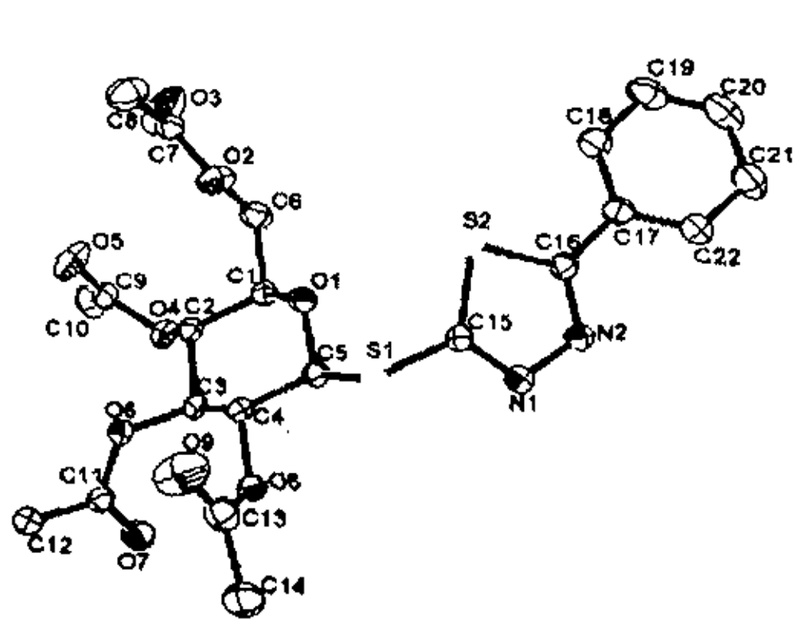


Fig. 5. View of compound **5b-27** with the atom-numbering scheme.

Crystal data

$C_{22}H24N_2O_9S_2$
M_r = 524.56
Orthorhombic
P 21 21 21
a = 8.010(2) Å
b = 10.526(2) Å
c = 28.685(6) Å
β = 90°
V = 2418.7(9) Å^3
Z = 4
D_x = 1.440 Mg/m^3^
Mo $K\alpha$ radiation
λ = 0.7107 Å
θ = 3.2-27.5°
μ(MoKa) = 2.75 cm^{-1}
T = 173 K
Block
0.35 * 0.25 * 0.20 mm
Colorless
F000 = 1096

Data collection

Rigaku/MSC Mercury CCD diffractometer
ω scans
Absorption correction: multi-scan
19569 measured reflections
3142 independent reflections
5151 observed reflections
$[F^2>2.0\sigma(F^2)]$

$R_{int} = 0.037$
$\theta_{max} = 27.48^{\circ}$
$h = -10 \rightarrow 9$
$k = -11 \rightarrow 13$
$l = -37 \rightarrow 37$
intensity variation: none

Refinement

Refinement on F
$R = 0.0334$
$wR = 0.0463$
5499 reflections
317 parameters
H-atom parameters constrained
$w = 1/[\sigma^2(F_o) + 0.00063|F_o|^2]$

$(\Delta/\sigma)_{max} = 0.0011$
$\Delta\rho_{max} = 0.25$ e Å^{-3}
$\Delta\rho_{min} = -0.24$ e Å^{-3}
Atomic scattering factors from
International Tables for Crystallography
[1992, Vol. C, Tables 4.2.6.8 and 6.1.1.1(C, N, O, S) and 6.1.1.2 (H)]

Table 6. Bond Lengths(Å) and Bond Angles(°)

S(1)-C(5)	1.807(2)	N(1)-C(15)	1.299(2)
S(1)-C(15)	1.753(2)	N(2)-C(16)	1.306(2)
S(2)-C(15)	1.715(2)	C(1)-C(2)	1.533(2)
S(2)-C(16)	1.715(2)	C(1)-C(6)	1.510(2)
O(1)-C(1)	1.432(2)	C(2)-C(3)	1.522(2)
O(1)-C(5)	1.422(2)	C(3)-C(4)	1.519(2)
O(2)-C(6)	1.439(2)	C(4)-C(5)	1.521(2)
O(2)-C(7)	1.347(2)	C(7)-C(8)	1.492(3)
O(3)-C(7)	1.189(3)	C(9)-C(10)	1.486(3)
O(4)-C(2)	1.441(2)	C(11)-C(12)	1.487(3)
O(4)-C(9)	1.361(2)	C(13)-C(14)	1.488(3)
O(5)-C(9)	1.188(3)	C(16)-C(17)	1.463(2)
O(6)-C(3)	1.436(2)	C(17)-C(18)	1.393(3)
O(6)-C(11)	1.357(2)	C(17)-C(22)	1.398(3)
O(7)-C(11)	1.206(2)	C(18)-C(19)	1.385(3)
O(8)-C(4)	1.433(2)	C(19)-C(20)	1.371(3)
O(8)-C(13)	1.363(2)	C(20)-C(21)	1.392(3)
O(9)-C(13)	1.193(3)	C(21)-C(22)	1.383(3)
N(1)-N(2)	1.375(2)		
C(5)-S(1)-C(15)	100.61(8)	O(2)-C(7)-C(8)	110.8(2)
C(15)-S(2)-C(16)	87.54(8)	O(3)-C(7)-C(8)	125.2(2)
C(1)-O(1)-C(5)	112.0(1)	O(4)-C(9)-O(5)	122.8(2)
C(6)-O(2)-C(7)	118.0(2)	O(4)-C(9)-C(10)	111.6(2)
C(2)-O(4)-C(9)	117.5(1)	O(5)-C(9)-C(10)	125.6(2)
C(3)-O(6)-C(11)	118.8(1)	O(6)-C(11)-O(7)	123.4(2)
C(4)-O(8)-C(13)	117.4(1)	O(6)-C(11)-C(12)	110.3(1)
N(2)-N(1)-C(15)	112.0(2)	O(7)-C(11)-C(12)	126.3(2)
N(1)-N(2)-C(16)	113.0(2)	O(8)-C(13)-O(9)	122.8(2)

O(1)-C(1)-C(2)	110.0(1)	O(8)-C(13)-C(14)	110.7(2)
O(1)-C(1)-C(6)	106.6(1)	O(9)-C(13)-C(14)	126.5(2)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)	112.3(1)	S(1)-C(15)-S(2)	123.5(1)
O(4)-C(2)-C(1)	107.6(1)	S(1)-C(15)-N(1)	122.2(1)
O(4)-C(2)-C(3)	108.1(1)	S(2)-C(15)-N(1)	114.2(1)
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	112.0(1)	S(2)-C(16)-N(2)	113.3(1)
O(6)-C(3)-C(2)	107.9(1)	S(2)-C(16)-C(17)	124.5(1)
O(6)-C(3)-C(4)	107.1(1)	N(2)-C(16)-C(17)	122.2(2)
C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	109.9(1)	C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	121.4(2)
O(8)-C(4)-C(3)	109.0(1)	C(16)-C(17)-C(22)	119.4(2)
O(8)-C(4)-C(5)	110.1(1)	C(18)-C(17)-C(22)	119.2(2)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	109.6(1)	C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	120.1(2)
S(1)-C(5)-O(1)	108.8(1)	C(18)-C(19)-C(20)	120.4(2)
S(1)-C(5)-C(4)	107.7(1)	C(19)-C(20)-C(21)	120.2(2)
O(1)-C(5)-C(4)	107.7(1)	C(20)-C(21)-C(22)	119.9(2)
O(2)-C(6)-C(1)	107.8(1)	C(17)-C(22)-C(21)	120.1(2)
O(2)-C(7)-O(3)	123.9(2)		

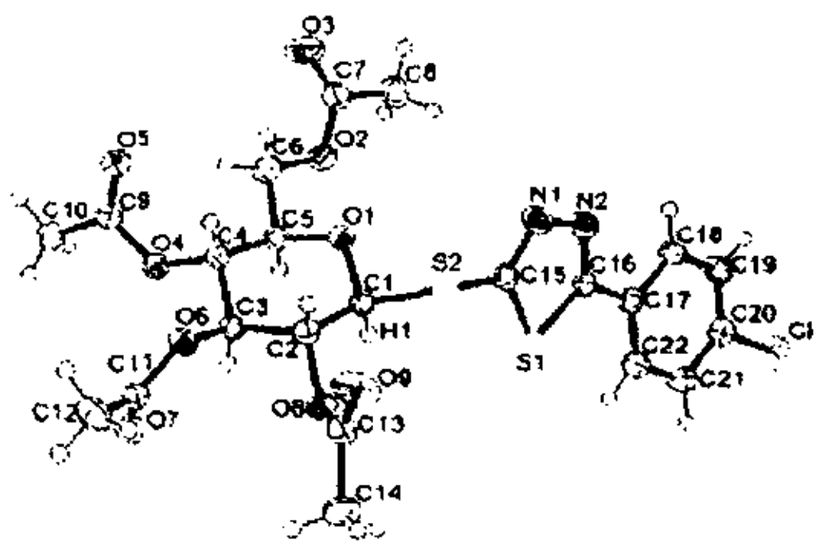


Fig. 6. View of compound **5b-31** with the atom-numbering scheme.

Crystal data

$C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_9S_2$	D_x = 1.486 Mg/m^3
M_r =559.00	Mo $K\alpha$ radiation
Orthorhombic	λ = 0.7107 Å
$P2_12_12_1$	θ = 3.2-27.5°
a = 5.573 (1) Å	μ(MoKa) = 3.74 cm^{-1}
b = 13.973 (3) Å	Needle
c = 32.094 (7) Å	T = 173 K
β = 90 °	0.10 x 0.10 x 0.05 mm^3
V = 2499.1 (9) Å^3	Colorless
Z = 4	F000 = 1160

Data collection

Rigaku/MSC Mercury CCD diffractometer	$R_{int.}$= 0.038
ω scans	θ_{max} = 27.48°.

Absorption correction: multi-scan
20438 measured reflections
5734 independent reflections
5678 observed reflections
$[F^2>2.0\sigma(F^2)]$

$h = -7 \rightarrow 7$
$k = -16 \rightarrow 18$
$l = -34 \rightarrow 41$
intensity variation: none

Refinement
Refinement on *F*
$R = 0.0398$
$wR = 0.05398$
5678 reflections
325 parameters
H-atom parameters constrained
$w = 1/[\sigma^2(F_o) + 0.00063|F_o|^2]$

$(\Delta/\sigma)_{max} = 0.0032$
$\Delta\rho_{max} = 0.33$ e Å^{-3}
$\Delta\rho_{min} = -0.31$ e Å^{-3}
Atomic scattering factors from *International Tables for Crystallography* [1992, Vol. C, Tables 4.2.6.8 and 6.1.1.1(C, N, O, S) and 6.1.1.2 (H)]

Table 7. Bond Lengths(Å) and Bond Angles(°)

Cl-C(20)	1.738(3)	S(1)-C(15)	1.725(3)
S(1)-C(16)	1.725(3)	S(2)-C(1)	1.811(3)
S(2)-C(15)	1.753(3)	O(1)-C(1)	1.420(3)
O(1)-C(5)	1.431(3)	O(2)-C(6)	1.438(3)
O(2)-C(7)	1.337(4)	O(3)-C(7)	1.199(4)
O(4)-C(4)	1.440(3)	O(4)-C(9)	1.353(3)
O(5)-C(9)	1.202(3)	O(6)-C(3)	1.449(3)
O(6)-C(11)	1.351(3)	O(7)-C(11)	1.198(3)
O(8)-C(2)	1.436(3)	O(8)-C(13)	1.359(3)
O(9)-C(13)	1.197(4)	N(1)-N(2)	1.379(3)
N(1)-C(15)	1.298(4)	N(2)-C(16)	1.302(4)
C(1)-C(2)	1.523(3)	C(2)-C(3)	1.523(4)
C(3)-C(4)	1.508(4)	C(4)-C(5)	1.536(3)
C(5)-C(6)	1.507(4)	C(7)-C(8)	1.496(4)
C(9)-C(10)	1.482(4)	C(11)-C(12)	1.496(4)
C(13)-C(14)	1.491(4)	C(16)-C(17)	1.475(4)
C(17)-C(18)	1.393(4)	C(17)-C(22)	1.390(4)
C(18)-C(19)	1.385(4)	C(19)-C(20)	1.378(4)
C(20)-C(21)	1.378(4)	C(21)-C(22)	1.380(4)
C(15)-S(1)-C(16)	86.9(1)	C(1)-S(2)-C(15)	101.9(1)
C(1)-O(1)-C(5)	113.2(2)	C(6)-O(2)-C(7)	116.4(2)
C(4)-O(4)-C(9)	118.4(2)	C(3)-O(6)-C(11)	118.2(2)
C(2)-O(8)-C(13)	118.2(2)	N(2)-N(1)-C(15)	112.3(2)
N(1)-N(2)-C(16)	112.6(2)	S(2)-C(1)-O(1)	107.0(2)
S(2)-C(1)-C(2)	106.5(2)	O(1)-C(1)-C(2)	110.2(2)
O(8)-C(2)-C(1)	109.6(2)	O(8)-C(2)-C(3)	105.8(2)
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	111.2(2)	O(6)-C(3)-C(2)	104.5(2)
O(6)-C(3)-C(4)	109.5(2)	C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	112.5(2)
O(4)-C(4)-C(3)	106.1(2)	O(4)-C(4)-C(5)	109.9(2)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	109.6(2)	O(1)-C(5)-C(4)	108.9(2)
O(1)-C(5)-C(6)	106.0(2)	C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	111.1(2)
O(2)-C(6)-C(5)	107.6(2)	O(2)-C(7)-O(3)	122.9(3)
O(2)-C(7)-C(8)	111.1(3)	O(3)-C(7)-C(8)	126.0(3)
O(4)-C(9)-O(5)	123.6(3)	O(4)-C(9)-C(10)	110.9(2)
O(5)-C(9)-C(10)	125.5(3)	O(6)-C(11)-O(7)	123.7(2)
O(6)-C(11)-C(12)	110.5(2)	O(7)-C(11)-C(12)	125.8(3)
O(8)-C(13)-O(9)	123.6(3)	O(8)-C(13)-C(14)	109.6(2)
O(9)-C(13)-C(14)	126.8(2)	S(1)-C(15)-S(2)	123.0(2)
S(1)-C(15)-N(1)	114.2(2)	S(2)-C(15)-N(1)	122.3(2)
S(1)-C(16)-N(2)	113.9(2)	S(1)-C(16)-C(17)	122.8(2)

N(2)-C(16)-C(17)	123.1(2)	C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	119.8(2)
C(16)-C(17)-C(22)	120.7(2)	C(18)-C(17)-C(22)	119.5(2)
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	120.2(3)	C(18)-C(19)-C(20)	119.2(3)
Cl-C(20)-C(19)	120.1(2)	Cl-C(20)-C(21)	118.6(2)
C(19)-C(20)-C(21)	121.3(2)	C(20)-C(21)-C(22)	119.5(3)
C(17)-C(22)-C(21)	120.2(3)		

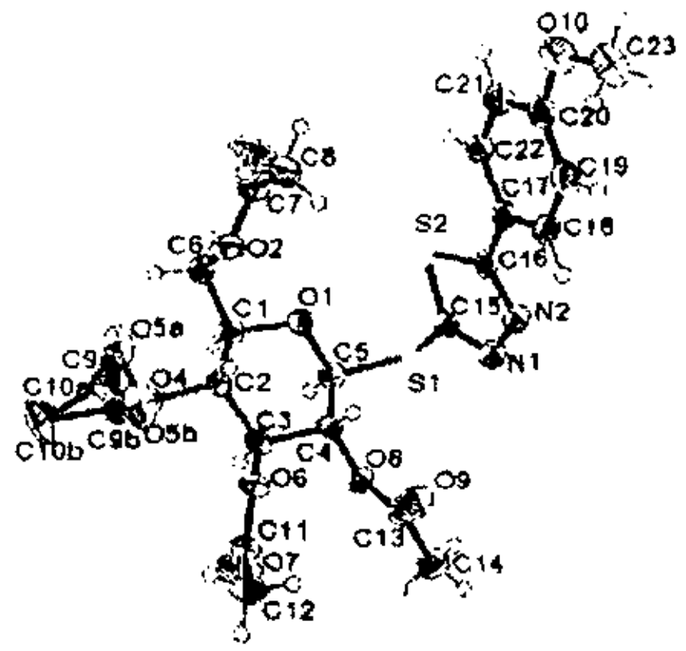


Fig. 7. View of compound **5h-37** with the atom-numbering scheme.

Crystal data

$C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S_2$	D_x = 1.393 Mg/m^3
M_r =554.59	Mo $K\alpha$ radiation
Monoclinic	λ = 0.7107 Å
$P2_1$	θ = 3.4-27.5°
a = 5.751 (2) Å	μ(MoKa) = 2.58 cm^{-1}
b = 22.691 (7) Å	Block
c = 10.147 (3) Å	T = 173 K
β = 93.263 (6)°	0.30 x 0.15 x 0.05 mm^3
V = 1322.0 (7) Å^3	Colorless
Z = 2	F000 = 580

Data collection

Rigaku/MSC Mercury CCD diffractometer	$R_{int.}$= 0.017
ω scans	θ_{max} = 27.48°
Absorption correction: multi-scan	h = -7→5
10440 measured reflections	k = -28→28
5880 independent reflections	l = -13→13
5865 observed reflections	intensity variation: none
[F^2>2.0\σ(F^2)]	

Refinement

Refinement on F	$(\Delta/\sigma)_{max}$ = 1.7815
R= 0.0393	$\Delta\rho_{max}$ = 0.33 e Å^{-3}
wR = 0.0503	$\Delta\rho_{min}$ = -0.28 e Å^{-3}
5865 reflections	Atomic scattering factors from
361 parameters	*International Tables for Crystallography*
H-atom parameters constrained	[1992, Vol. C, Tables 4.2.6.8 and 6.1.1.1(C,
$w = 1/[\sigma^2(F_o) + 0.00063\|F_o\|^2]$	N, O, S) and 6.1.1.2 (H)]

Table 8. Bond Lengths(Å) and Bond Angles(°)

S(1)-C(5)	1.811(2)	S(1)-C(15)	1.752(3)
S(2)-C(15)	1.732(2)	S(2)-C(16)	1.722(2)
O(1)-C(1)	1.438(3)	O(1)-C(5)	1.420(3)
O(2)-C(6)	1.441(3)	O(2)-C(7)	1.338(3)
O(3)-C(7)	1.203(3)	O(4)-C(2)	1.439(3)
O(4)-C(9a)	1.344(7)	O(4)-C(9b)	1.352(8)
O(5a)-O(5b)	1.368(6)	O(5a)-C(9a)	1.193(7)
O(5a)-C(9b)	1.391(8)	O(5b)-C(9a)	1.594(7)
O(5b)-C(9b)	1.208(8)	O(6)-C(3)	1.444(3)
O(6)-C(11)	1.357(3)	O(7)-C(11)	1.193(3)
O(8)-C(4)	1.432(3)	O(8)-C(13)	1.354(3)
O(9)-C(13)	1.198(3)	O(10)-C(20)	1.363(3)
O(10)-C(23)	1.424(4)	N(1)-N(2)	1.380(3)
N(1)-C(15)	1.295(3)	N(2)-C(16)	1.309(3)
C(1)-C(2)	1.527(3)	C(1)-C(6)	1.513(3)
C(2)-C(3)	1.518(3)	C(3)-C(4)	1.522(3)
C(4)-C(5)	1.526(3)	C(7)-C(8)	1.493(4)
C(9a)-C(9b)	0.586(7)	C(9a)-C(10a)	1.42(1)
C(9a)-C(10b)	1.54(2)	C(9b)-C(10a)	1.55(1)
C(9b)-C(10b)	1.59(1)	C(10a)-C(10b)	0.23(4)
C(11)-C(12)	1.489(3)	C(13)-C(14)	1.499(4)
C(16)-C(17)	1.464(3)	C(17)-C(18)	1.392(3)
C(17)-C(22)	1.400(3)	C(18)-C(19)	1.382(4)
C(19)-C(20)	1.386(4)	C(20)-C(21)	1.393(4)
C(21)-C(22)	1.373(4)		
C(5)-S(1)-C(15)	100.8(1)	C(15)-S(2)-C(16)	87.4(1)
C(1)-O(1)-C(5)	112.5(2)	C(6)-O(2)-C(7)	118.0(2)
C(2)-O(4)-C(9a)	121.3(3)	C(2)-O(4)-C(9b)	116.1(3)
C(9a)-O(4)-C(9b)	25.1(3)	O(5b)-O(5a)-C(9a)	76.6(4)
O(5b)-O(5a)-C(9b)	51.9(4)	C(9a)-O(5a)-C(9b)	24.7(3)
O(5a)-O(5b)-C(9a)	46.7(3)	O(5a)-O(5b)-C(9b)	65.0(4)
C(9a)-O(5b)-C(9b)	18.3(4)	C(3)-O(6)-C(11)	117.5(2)
C(4)-O (8)-C(13)	117.6(2)	C(20)-O(10)-C(23)	117.8(2)
N(2)-N(1)-C(15)	112.2(2)	N(1)-N(2)-C(16)	113.2(2)
O(1)-C(1)-C(2)	110.0(2)	O(1)-C(1)-C(6)	106.4(2)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)	113.3(2)	O(4)-C(2)-C(1)	107.3(2)
O(4)-C(2)-C(3)	106.8(2)	C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	111.6(2)
O(6)-C(3)-C(2)	106.5(2)	O(6)-C(3)-C(4)	108.9(2)
C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	111.1(2)	O(8)-C(4)-C(3)	108.7(2)
O(8)-C(4)-C(5)	107.0(2)	C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	108.3(2)
S(1)-C(5)-O(1)	109.4(1)	S(1)-C(5)-C(4)	113.6(2)
O(1)-C(5)-C(4)	109.0(2)	O(2)-C(6)-C(1)	109.5(2)
O(2)-C(7)-O(3)	122.4(3)	O(2)-C(7)-C(8)	111.9(2)
O(3)-C(7)-C(8)	125.7(2)	O(4)-C(9a)-O(5a)	120.7(6)
O(4)-C(9a)-O(5b)	100.4(4)	O(4)-C(9a)-C(9b)	78(1)
O(4)-C(9a)-C(10a)	111.8(7)	O(4)-C(9a)-C(10b)	114.4(8)
O(5a)-C(9a)-O(5b)	56.6(4)	O(5a)-C(9a)-C(9b)	96(1)
O(5a)-C(9a)-C(10a)	127.4(8)	O(5a)-C(9a)-C(10b)	123.9(9)
O(5b)-C(9a)-C(9b)	40(1)	O(5b)-C(9a)-C(10a)	112.9(9)
O(5b)-C(9a)-C(10b)	105.1(8)	C(9b)-C(9a)-C(10a)	90(1)
C(9b)-C(9a)-C(10b)	84(1)	C(10a)-C(9a)-C(10b)	7(1)
O(4)-C(9b)-O(5a)	107.1(5)	O(4)-C(9b)-O(5b)	124.0(6)
O(4)-C(9b)-C(9a)	76(1)	O(4)-C(9b)-C(10a)	104.3(8)
O(4)-C(9b)-C(10b)	110.8(8)	O(5a)-C(9b)-O(5b)	63.0(4)

O(5a)-C(9b)-C(9a)	58(1)	O(5a)-C(9b)-C(10a)	106.1(6)
O(5a)-C(9b)-C(10b)	108.1(8)	O(5b)-C(9b)-C(9a)	121(1)
O(5b)-C(9b)-C(10a)	131.7(9)	O(5b)-C(9b)-C(10b)	124.9(9)
C(9a)-C(9b)-C(10a)	67(1)	C(9a)-C(9b)-C(10b)	74(1)
C(10a)-C(9b)-C(10b)	8(1)	C(9a)-C(10a)-C(9b)	22.3(4)
C(9a)-C(10a)-C(10b)	115(7)	C(9b)-C(10a)-C(10b)	96(6)
C(9a)-C(10b)-C(9b)	21.5(3)	C(9a)-C(10b)-C(10a)	56(6)
C(9b)-C(10b)-C(10a)	74(6)	O(6)-C(11)-O(7)	123.4(2)
O(6)-C(11)-C(12)	110.4(2)	O(7)-C(11)-C(12)	126.2(2)
O(8)-C(13)-O(9)	123.9(2)	O(8)-C(13)-C(14)	109.7(2)
O(9)-C(13)-C(14)	126.3(2)	S(1)-C(15)-S(2)	123.1(1)
S(1)-C(15)-N(1)	122.7(2)	S(2)-C(15)-N(1)	114.0(2)
S(2)-C(16)-N(2)	113.1(2)	S(2)-C(16)-C(17)	123.6(2)
N(2)-C(16)-C(17)	123.2(2)	C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	120.9(2)
C(16)-C(17)-C(22)	120.6(2)	C(18)-C(17)-C(22)	118.5(2)
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	121.0(2)	C(18)-C(19)-C(20)	120.1(2)
O(10)-C(20)-C(19)	124.8(2)	O(10)-C(20)-C(21)	115.8(2)
C(19)-C(20)-C(21)	119.4(2)	C(20)-C(21)-C(22)	120.5(2)
C(17)-C(22)-C(21)	120.6(2)		

4 物理性质与波谱学性质

核磁共振谱：以 $CDCl_3$ 或 DMSO-d_6 为溶剂，对所合成的化合物的核磁共振氢谱进行了测定。化合物 **5** 的乙酰基都在 1.96-2.14 ppm 范围内出四个单峰。糖环上的七个氢原子中 H-1 处在最低场，$J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.0-9.9 Hz，说明化合物都是β构型；H-3、H-2、H-4 出在 5-6 ppm 的范围内，其中 **5a** 的三个氢位置分得较开而 **5b** 的有部分重叠；再较低场有两个 H-6，它们由于相互的耦合和与 H-5 的耦合都呈 dd 峰；最低场为 H-5，它由于受 H-4 和两个 H-6 耦合而呈 ddd 峰。而化合物 **6** 的氢谱中糖环氢除去 H-1 出在最低场外其他氢的峰都比较集中，在 3-4 ppm 范围内。碳谱中，**5a** 和 **5b** 的主要区别在于 **5a** 中 C=S 较明显的处于最低场的约 190 ppm 的位置。

质谱：化合物 **5** 的 FAB 质谱均出 M+1、M+Li 和 M+Na 的峰。

化合物 **5** 和 **6** 的产率、熔点、旋光、^{1}H NMR、^{13}C NMR、质谱及元素分析数据如下：

5-Phenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-1**).

Yield: 49%. Mp 149-151 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –43 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.96 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.97 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.98 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O) 2.00 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.76-3.82 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.14-4.16 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-6), 5.04-5.14 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-2, H-4), 5.23-5.29 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-1, H-3), 7.36-7.39 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.94-7.98 (m, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.39, 61.75, 67.96, 69.89, 73.52, 75.95, 83.27, 126.30,

128.15, 128.71, 130.07, 169.33, 169.53, 169.99, 170.90. FABMS *m/z* 508 (M+1), 514 (M+Li), 530 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{25}N_3O_9S$: C, 52.06; H, 4.97; N, 8.28. Found: C, 52.21; H, 4.94; N, 8.16.

5-o-Methylphenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole **(5b-2)**.

Yield: 53.%. Mp 100-102 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –31 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.98 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.00 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.53 (s, 3 H, $ArCH_3$), 3.78-3.82 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17-4.21 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-6), 5.06-5.19 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-2, H-4), 5.24-5.32 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-1, H-3), 7.19-7.30 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.65-7.67 (m, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.45, 21.03, 29.56, 61.84, 68.03, 69.84, 73.66, 76.04, 83.27, 125.95, 129.03, 129.86, 131.28, 137.05, 169.39, 169.51, 170.08, 170.83. FABMS *m/z* 522 (M+1), 528 (M+Li), 544 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{27}N_3O_9S$: C, 52.97; H, 5.22; N, 8.06. Found: C, 53.04; H, 5.61; N, 8.21.

5-p-Methylphenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole **(5b-3)**.

Yield: 33%. Mp 150-152 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –46 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.98 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.00 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.35 (s, 3 H, $ArCH_3$), 3.78-3.81 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15-4.18 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-6), 5.06-5.15 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-2, H-4), 5.24-5.27 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-1, H-3), 7.20 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.85 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.43, 21.29, 61.78, 68.01, 69.93, 73.58, 75.98, 83.37, 129.46, 136.30, 140.39, 169.36, 169.57, 170.05, 170.92. FABMS *m/z* 522 (M+1), 528 (M+Li), 544 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{27}N_3O_9S$: C, 52.97; H, 5.22; N, 8.06. Found: C, 52.70; H, 5.21; N, 8.09.

5-o-Chlorophenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole **(5b-4)**.

Yield: 34%. Mp 133-135 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –19 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.03 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.05 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.79-3.85 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.18-4.23 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-6), 5.14-5.23 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-2, H-4), 5.31 (t, 1 H, $J_{H2,H3}$ = 9.3 Hz, Glc-H-3), 5.38 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 10.5 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.38-7.41 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.47-7.49 (m, 1 H, ArH), 8.14-8.18 (m, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR

($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 61.45, 67.61, 69.58, 73.44, 76.47, 83.18, 122.47, 127.16, 130.97, 131.26, 132.94, 161.36, 164.69, 169.31, 169.42, 169.94, 170.55. FABMS *m/z* 542 (M+1), 548 (M+Li), 564 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}ClN_3O_9S$: C, 48.76; H, 4.46; N, 7.75. Found: C, 48.44; H, 4.57; N, 7.78.

5-p-Chlorophenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-5**).

Yield: 53%. Mp 86-88 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –55 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.80 (ddd, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 4.5 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 4.24 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 2.4 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.05-5.16 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-4), 5.24-5.30 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.37 (d, 2 H, *J* = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.95 (d, 2 H, *J* = 8.4 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.46, 20.66, 61.78, 67.96, 69.95, 73.40, 76.21, 83.12, 127.68, 128.96, 135.84, 169.38, 169.57, 170.03, 171.05. FABMS *m/z* 542 (M+1), 548 (M+Li), 564 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}ClN_3O_9S$: C, 48.76; H, 4.46; N, 7.75. Found: C, 48.59; H, 4.39; N, 7.71.

5-m-Chlorophenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-5**).

Yield: 31%. Mp 138-140 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –54 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.08 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.13(s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.82 (ddd, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 4.34 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 2.4 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.04-5.14 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-4), 5.25-5.32 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.35-7.39 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.92-7.99 (m, 1 H, ArH), 8.07 (s, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 20.75, 61.78, 67.93, 69.93, 73.28, 76.30, 82.94, 124.42, 126.48, 129.74, 129.98, 131.38, 134.71, 169.38, 169.57, 170.02, 171.16. FABMS *m/z* 542 (M+1), 548 (M+Li), 564 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}ClN_3O_9S$: C, 48.76; H, 4.46; N, 7.75.Found: C, 48.94; H, 4.47; N, 7.73.

5-o-Bromophenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-7**).

Yield: 71%. Mp 132-134 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –18 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.82

(ddd, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-5), 4.14 (dd, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 2.4 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 4.22 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 5.1 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.11 (d, 1 H, $J_{H2,H3}$ = 9.9 Hz,Glc-H-2), 5.17 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.9 Hz,Glc-H-4), 5.29 (d, 1 H, $J_{H3,H4}$ = 9.6 Hz,Glc-H-3), 5.36 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz,Glc-H-1), 7.28 (t, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH), 7.40 (t, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH), 7.65 (d, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH), 7.98 (d, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 61.87, 68.06, 69.87, 73.69, 76.08, 83.37, 120.75, 127.74, 131.35, 131.86, 133.89, 169.34, 169.45, 170.06, 170.76. FABMS *m/z* 586 (M+1), 592 (M+Li), 608 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}BrN_3O_9S$: C, 45.06; H, 4.13; N, 7.17. Found: C, 44.97; H, 4.16; N, 7.40.

5-p-Bromophenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-8**).

Yield: 55%. Mp 159-161 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –48 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.03 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.07 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.10 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.80 (ddd, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 4.30 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 2.4 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.06-5.14(m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-4), 5.25-5.28 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.55 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.92 (d, 2 H, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 20.75, 61.77, 67.93, 69.92, 73.32, 76.25, 83.00, 127.92, 131.92, 169.39, 169.60, 170.06, 171.16. FABMS *m/z* 586 (M+1), 592 (M+Li), 608 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}BrN_3O_9S$: C, 45.06; H, 4.13; N, 7.17. Found: C, 45.10; H, 3.94; N, 7.08.

5-o-Hydroxyphenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-9**).

Yield: 50%. Mp 178-180 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –49 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.04 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.06 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.82-3.85 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.20-4.23 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-6), 5.07-5.17 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-4), 5.27-5.30 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 6.91 (t, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH), 7.01 (d, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH), 7.31 (t, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH), 7.82 (d, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH), 10.71 (s, 1 H, Ar-OH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.45, 20.54, 61.81, 67.92, 69.80, 73.54, 76.22, 83.11, 117.53, 119.63, 125.95, 132.15, 156.65, 169.44, 169.70, 170.11, 177.22. FABMS *m/z* 524 (M+1), 530 (M+Li), 546 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{25}N_3O_{10}S$: C, 50.47; H,

4.81; N, 8.03. Found: C, 50.40; H, 4.96; N, 8.09.

5-o-Methoxyphenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-10**).

Yield: 34%. Mp 157-158 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –31 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.98 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.00 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.83 (ddd, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-5), 4.04 (s, 3 H, Ar-OCH_3), 4.10 (dd, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 1.8 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 4.25 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 4.5 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.12-5.52 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-4), 5.50 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 10.5 Hz,Glc-H-1), 7.05 (d, 1 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.11 (t, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH), 7.44 (t, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH), 8.28 (d, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.57, 56.00, 61.87, 68.07, 69.84, 73.93, 75.96, 83.67, 111.18, 114.66, 121.52, 129.52, 131.90, 153.82, 156.71, 156.87, 169.38, 169.45, 170.15, 170.67. FABMS *m/z* 538 (M+1), 544 (M+Li), 560 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{27}N_3O_{10}S$: C, 51.39; H, 5.06; N, 7.82. Found: C, 51.24; H, 4.99; N, 7.91.

5-p-Methoxyphenyl-3-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**5b-11**).

Yield: 70%. Mp 172-174 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ –23 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.09 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.72-3.79 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 3.83 (s, 3 H, $ArOCH_3$), 4.15-4.25 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-6), 5.07-5.19 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-2, H-4), 5.25-5.31 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-1, H-3), 6.94 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.93 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.53, 20.68, 55.30, 61.78, 68.00, 69.92, 73.55, 76.07, 83.29, 114.17, 127.92, 161.10, 169.41, 169.62, 170.09, 171.02. FABMS *m/z* 538 (M+1), 544 (M+Li), 560 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{27}N_3O_{10}S$: C, 51.39; H, 5.06; N, 7.82. Found: C, 51.11; H, 5.00; N, 7.76.

5-Methyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione (**5a-12**)

Mp 144-145 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ +34 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.92 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 1.98 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.37 (s, 3 H, CH_3), 3.92 (ddd, J = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.10 (dd, J = 1.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.25 (dd, J = 4.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.15 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.34 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.44 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.82 (d, J = 9.0 Hz,

1 H, Glc-H-1). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 11.46, 20.42, 20.59, 61.46, 67.46, 69.25, 72.97, 74.59, 82.68, 159.62, 169.88, 170.41, 178.33. FABMS *m/z* 447 (M+1), 453 (M+Li), 469 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 45.74; H, 4.97; N, 6.27. Found: C, 45.69; H, 5.14; N, 6.36.

5-13 Yield: 60.2%. **a**:**b** = 1:10

5-Phenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione **(5a-13)**

Mp 223-225 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -23 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.94 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.09 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.99 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.25 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.41 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.66 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.95 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.47~7.57 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.92~7.95 (m, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.54, 20.69, 61.49, 67.49, 69.19, 73.17, 74.65, 82.95, 121.88, 126.77, 129.16, 132.77, 159.58, 168.92, 169.34, 170.05, 170.58, 177.91. FABMS *m/z* 509 (M+1), 515 (M+Li), 531 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 51.96; H, 4.76; N, 5.51. Found: C, 51.80; H, 4.63; N, 5.36.

5-Phenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole **(5b-13)**

Mp 129-130 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -23 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.00 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.88 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.5, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.12 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.28 (dd, *J* = 4.5, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.32 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.51 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.47~7.54 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.99~8.01 (m, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 61.52, 67.69, 69.74, 73.74, 76.47, 83.37, 123.23, 124.82, 126.74, 129.09, 132.99, 160.58, 166.48, 169.31, 169.92, 170.54. FABMS *m/z* 509 (M+1), 515 (M+Li), 531 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 51.96; H, 4.76; N, 5.51. Found: C, 51.76; H, 4.52; N, 5.37.

5-14 Yield: 48.5%. **a**:**b** = 1:4

5-Piridyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione **(5a-14)**

$[\alpha]_D$ -21 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.92 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.98 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.25 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.41 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.66 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.95 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.76 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 8.80 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.43, 20.59, 61.42, 67.45, 69.25, 72.94, 74.70, 83.01, 119.77, 129.09, 159.92, 157.42, 168.89, 169.25, 169.88, 170.38, 177.62. FABMS *m/z* 510 (M+1), 516 (M+Li), 532 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 49.51; H, 4.55; N, 8.25. Found: C, 49.35; H, 4.47; N, 8.38.

5-Piridyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole (**5b-14**)

Mp 147-149 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -22 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.89 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.12 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.28 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.35 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.55 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.84 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 8.80 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.78, 20.90, 61.70, 67.87, 69.83, 73.64, 83.45, 120.31, 130.54, 151.20, 162.59, 164.82, 169.60, 170.19, 170.77. FABMS *m/z* 510 (M+1), 516 (M+Li), 532 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 49.51; H, 4.55; N, 8.25. Found: C, 49.26; H, 4.32; N, 8.31.

5-15 Yield: 50.0%. **a**:**b** = 1:8

5-o-Methylphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione (**5a-15**)

Mp 177-179 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -28 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.91 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.00 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.60 (s, 3 H, $Ar\text{-}CH_3$), 3.99 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.28 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.22 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.40 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.67 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.94 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.24~7.30 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.38~7.43 (m, 1 H, ArH), 7.83~7.85 (m, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.37, 20.51, 21.96, 61.39, 67.46, 68.94, 73.15, 74.47, 82.75, 120.58, 126.13, 128.51, 131.77, 132.09, 138.86, 168.70, 169.25, 169.85, 170.35,

177.33. FABMS *m/z* 523 (M+1), 529 (M+Li), 545 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 52.87; H, 5.02; N, 5.36. Found: C, 52.80; H, 4.83; N, 5.17.

5-o-Methylphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazol e (**5b-15**)

Mp 139-141 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -23 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.98~2.06 (m, 12 H, $3CH_3C=O$), 2.65 (s, 3 H, Ar-CH_3), 3.86 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.10 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.26 (dd, 1 H, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.10~5.31 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.50 (d, 1 H, *J* = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7. 31~7.40 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.82~7.84 (m, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.42, 21.93, 61.46, 67.64, 69.64, 73.43, 76.39, 83.18, 122.21, 126.15, 128.70, 131.40, 131.70, 138.25, 160.14, 166.58, 169.24, 169.31, 169.83, 170.41. FABMS *m/z* 510 (M+1), 516 (M+Li), 532 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 52.87; H, 5.02; N, 5.36. Found: C, 52.55; H, 4.76; N, 5.28.

5-16 Yield: 45.1%. **a**:**b** = 1:5

5-p-Methylphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione (**5a-16**)

Mp 210-212 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -31 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.41 (s, 3 H, Ar-CH_3), 3.98 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 5.1, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.23 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.41 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.66 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.95 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.81 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.50, 20.65, 21.67, 61.54, 67.57, 69.20, 73.23, 74.67, 82.95, 119.10, 126.73,129.83,143.56, 159.77, 168.84, 169.30, 170.00, 170.50,177.89. FABMS *m/z* 523 (M+1), 529 (M+Li), 545 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 52.87; H, 5.02; N, 5.36. Found: C, 52.71; H, 4.85; N, 5.52.

5-p-Methylphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazol e (**5b-16**)

Mp 149-150 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -21 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.00 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.39 (s, 3 H,

Ar-CH_3), 3.86 (ddd, J = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.10 (dd, J = 2.4, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.26 (dd, J = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.10~5.33 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.48 (d, J = 10.8 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.28 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.86 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.45, 21.55, 61.49, 67.69, 69.74, 73.44, 76.39, 85.35,120.44,126.67129.74, 142.56, 160.11, 166.60, 169.25, 169.33, 169.85, 170.44. FABMS *m/z* 523 (M+1), 529 (M+Li), 545 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S$: C, 52.87; H, 5.02; N, 5.36. Found: C, 52.65; H, 4.89; N, 5.26.

5-17 Yield: 61.8%. **a**:**b** = 1:6

5-o-Chlorophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione (**5a-17**)

Mp 181-183 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -9 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.92 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.04 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.98 (ddd, J = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, J = 1.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.27 (dd, 1 H, J = 4.8, 12.6 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.21 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.39 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.63 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.92 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.34~7.52 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.84 (m, J = 8.1 Hz 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.42, 20.56, 61.39, 67.45, 16.12, 73.12, 74.57, 82.92, 120.96, 127.02, 130.53, 131.41, 133.11, 133.41, 157.47, 168.70, 169.22, 169.91, 170.40, 177.46. FABMS *m/z* 543 (M+1), 549 (M+Li), 565 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$: C, 48.67; H, 4.27; N, 5.16. Found: C, 48.95; H, 4.32; N, 5.54.

5-o-Chlorophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole (**5b-17**)

Mp 158-160 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -25 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.98 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.04 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.84~3.88 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.10 (d, J = 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.25 (dd, 1 H, J = 4.5, 12.9 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.10~5.33 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.50 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.35~7.53 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.92 (m, J = 9.0 Hz 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.42, 61.45, 67.63, 69.61, 73.41, 76.42, 83.15, 122.46, 127.10, 130.93, 131.22, 132.59, 132.90, 161.29, 164.64, 169.24, 169.33, 169.85, 170.44. FABMS *m/z* 543 (M+1), 549 (M+Li), 565 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$: C, 48.67; H, 4.27; N, 5.16.

Found: C, 48.79; H, 4.57; N, 5.39.

5-18 Yield: 49.5%. **a**:**b** = 1:5

5-p-Chlorophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione (**5a-18**)

Mp 228-229 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -35 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.98 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.23 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.40 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.61 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H,Glc-H-3), 5.93 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.48 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.87 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.50, 20.65,29.62, 61.52, 67.54, 69.25, 73.12, 74.71, 83.01, 120.39, 128.01, 129.60, 139.18, 158.71, 168.90, 169.31, 169.97, 170.49, 177.75. FABMS *m/z* 543 (M+1), 549 (M+Li), 565 (M+Na). Anal.Calcd for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$: C, 48.67; H, 4.27; N, 5.16. Found: C, 48.71; H, 4.65; N, 5.52.

5-p-Chlorophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazol e (**5b-18**)

Mp 139-141 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -18 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.00~2.05 (m, 12 H, 3 $CH_3C=O$) 3.87 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.5, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.10 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.25 (dd, *J* = 4.5, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.10~5.31 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.50 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.46 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.92 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.43, 29.56, 61.46, 67.66, 69.69, 73.41, 76.44, 83.27, 121.68, 127.97, 129.46, 138.22, 160.83, 165.59, 169.24, 169.33, 169.83, 170.41. FABMS *m/z* 543 (M+1), 549 (M+Li), 565 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$: C, 48.67; H, 4.27; N, 5.16. Found: C, 48.52; H, 4.59; N, 5.41.

5-19 Yield: 37.7%. **a**:**b** = 1:4

5-m-Chlorophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole -2-thione (**5a-19**)

Mp 209-212 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -27 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.98 (ddd, *J* = 2.1, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (dd, *J* =

4.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.22 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.40 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.61 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H,Glc-H-3), 5.93 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.43 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.52 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.80 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.91 (s, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.45, 20.62, 61.48, 67.49, 69.26, 73.03, 74.67, 82.97, 123.51, 124.76, 126.67, 130.48, 132.76, 135.37, 158.25, 168.90, 169.27, 169.94, 170.46, 177.68. FABMS *m/z* 543 (M+1), 549 (M+Li), 565 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$: C, 48.67; H, 4.27; N, 5.16. Found: C, 48.71; H, 4.65; N, 5.52.

5-m-Chlorophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole (**5b-19**)

Mp 119-121 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -20 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.03 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.07 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.88 (ddd, J = 2.1, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.12 (dd, J = 2.1, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.27 (dd, J = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.35 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.53 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.42~7.53 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.90 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.99 (s, 1 H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 29.64, 61.52, 67.71, 69.72, 73.49, 83.35, 124.84, 126.73, 130.50, 132.04, 135.29, 161.22, 165.32, 169.42, 169.94, 170.54. FABMS *m/z* 543 (M+1), 549 (M+Li), 565 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_{10}S$: C, 48.67; H, 4.27; N, 5.16. Found: C, 49.01; H, 4.18; N, 5.15.

5-20 Yield: 50.0%. **a**:**b** = 1:20

5-o-Bromophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione (**5a-20**)

Mp 177-179 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -28 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.96 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.05 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.07 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.98 (ddd, J = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, J = 2.4, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.29 (dd, J = 4.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.24 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.40 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.66 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.94 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.37~7.47 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.74 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.84 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.53, 20.69, 61.45, 67.45, 69.23, 73.23, 74.68, 83.00, 121.68, 123.00, 127.63, 131.09, 133.25, 134.93, 158.16, 168.87, 169.33, 170.08, 170.57, 177.63. FABMS *m/z* 587 (M+1), 593 (M+Li), 609 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for

$C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_{10}S$: C, 44.98; H, 3.95; N, 4.77. Found: C, 45.21; H, 4.17; N, 4.56.

5-o-Bromophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole **(5b-20)**

Mp 149-151 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -25 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.15 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.88 (ddd, *J* = 2.1, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.11 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.27 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.34 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.52 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.35~7.47 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.73 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.87 (s, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 61.45, 67.61, 69.58, 73.44, 76.45, 83.18, 121.40, 124.55, 127.66, 131.45, 132.73, 134.59, 161.41, 165.21, 169.33, 169.44, 169.65, 170.55. FABMS *m/z* 587 (M+1), 593 (M+Li), 609 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_{10}S$: C, 44.98; H, 3.95; N, 4.77. Found: C, 44.93; H, 4.22; N, 4.98.

5-21 Yield: 54.3%. **a**:**b** = 1:7

5-p-Bromophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thione (**5a-21**)

Mp 222-224 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -37 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.98 (ddd, *J* = 2.1, 5.1, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.22 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.40 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.61 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1 H,Glc-H-3), 5.92 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.63 (d, *J* = 11.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.78 (d, *J* = 11.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.46, 20.62, 61.49, 67.51, 69.22, 73.09, 74.67, 82.98, 120.81, 127.64, 128.07, 132.53, 158.75, 168.87, 169.28, 169.94, 170.46, 177.71. FABMS *m/z* 587 (M+1), 593 (M+Li), 609 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_{10}S$: C, 44.98; H, 3.95; N, 4.77. Found: C, 45.25; H, 4.20; N, 5.09.

5-p-Bromophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole **(5b-21)**

Mp 151-153 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -17 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.02~2.06 (m, 12 H, 3 $CH_3C=O$) 3.88 (ddd, *J* = 2.1, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.11 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.25 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.35 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2,

H-3), 5.51 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.64 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.87 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 29.64, 61.49, 67.67, 73.46, 83.30, 122.12, 126.74, 128.13, 132.48, 160.95, 165.74, 165.74, 169.31, 169.92, 170.50. FABMS *m/z* 587 (M+1), 593 (M+Li), 609 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_{10}S$: C, 44.98; H, 3.95; N, 4.77. Found: C, 45.34; H, 4.15; N, 4.99.

5-22 Yield: 60.6%. **a**:**b** = 0

5-o-Hydroxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole (**5b-22**)

Mp 147-149 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -29 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.00 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.06 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.87 (ddd, J = 2.4, 4.5, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.11 (dd, J = 2.4, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.26 (dd, J = 4.5, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.10~5.34 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.47 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 6.97(t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.08 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.42 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.67 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.45, 61.51, 67.67, 69.69, 73.38, 83.26, 107.53, 117.57, 120.03, 126.47, 133.96, 157.27, 159.93, 165.85, 169.25, 169.34, 169.86, 170.43. FABMS *m/z* 525 (M+1), 531 (M+Li), 647 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{11}S$: C, 50.38; H, 4.61; N, 5.34. Found: C, 50.63; H, 4.20; N, 4.98.

5-23 Yield: 37.3%. **a**:**b** = 0

5-p-Hydroxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiazole (**5b-23**)

Mp 108-110 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -16 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.07 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.89 (ddd, J = 2.4, 4.8, 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.12 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.26 (dd, J = 4.5, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.11~5.34 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.45 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 6.99 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 61.61, 67.74, 69.80, 73.51, 76.37, 83.24, 114.73, 116.37, 128.90, 159.87, 160.23, 166.80, 169.50, 169.59, 170.09, 170.87. FABMS *m/z* 525 (M+1), 531 (M+Li), 647 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{11}S$: C, 50.38; H, 4.61; N, 5.34. Found: C, 50.51; H, 4.55; N, 5.17.

5-24 Yield: 62.0%. **a**:**b** = 1:5

5-o-Methoxlphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol e-2-thione (**5a-24**)

Mp 205-207 °C. ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.94 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.03 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.05 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.07 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.94~4.01 (m, 4 H, Ar-OCH_3, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.24 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.40 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.71 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.92 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.00~7.06 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.51 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.79 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.82, 20.96, 56.10, 61.79, 67.80, 69.27, 73.62, 74.89, 83.24, 111.12, 112.13, 120.89, 130.26, 134.34, 158.58, 169.05, 169.64, 170.38, 170.86, 178.01. FABMS *m/z* 539 (M+1), 545 (M+Li), 561 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{11}S$: C, 51.30; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 51.11; H, 4.73; N, 5.07.

5-o-Methoxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiaz ole (**5b-24**)

Mp 125-126 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -16 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.06 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.86 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.5, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 3.95 (s, 3 H, Ar-OCH_3), 4.10 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.27 (dd, 1 H, *J* = 4.5, 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.31 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.50 (d, 1 H, *J* = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.03~7.08 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.50 (t, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.87 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.81, 56.20, 61.73, 67.90, 69.99, 73.80, 76.66,83.50, 112.16, 112.59, 121.00, 130.55, 133.62, 158.03, 160.53, 165.51, 169.61, 169.73, 170.24, 170.86. FABMS *m/z* 539 (M+1), 545 (M+Li), 561 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{11}S$: C, 51.30; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 50.96; H, 4.72; N, 5.15.

5-25 Yield: 62.6%. **a**:**b** = 1:5

5-p-Methoxyphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol e-2-thione (**5a-25**)

Mp 207-210 °C. ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.92 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.00 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.04 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.06 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.84 (s, 3 H, Ar-OCH_3), 3.97 (dd, *J* =

3.0, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.14 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (dd, *J* = 4.5, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.22 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.39 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.63 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.92 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 6.95 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.50, 20.60, 55.45, 61.52, 67.55, 69.16, 73.20, 74.59, 82.89, 114.17, 114.55, 128.62, 159.59, 163.07, 168.81, 169.96, 170.47, 177.77. FABMS *m/z* 539 (M+1), 545 (M+Li), 561 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{11}S$: C, 51.30; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 51.11; H, 4.65; N, 5.03.

5-p-Methoxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxadiaz ole (**5b-25**)

Mp 214-215 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -57 ° (c 1.1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.96 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.97 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.98 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.82~3.86 (m, 4 H, Ar-OCH_3, Glc-H-5), 4.08 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.21 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.07~5.28 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.44 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 6.95 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.88 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.37, 55.30, 61.46, 67.66, 69.72, 73.40, 76.30, 83.30, 114.43, 115.60, 128.44, 159.59, 162.40, 166.35, 169.18, 169.25, 169.77, 170.35. FABMS *m/z* 539 (M+1), 545 (M+Li), 561 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{11}S$: C, 51.30; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 51.53; H, 5.14; N, 5.08.

5-26 Yield: 46.8%. a:b = **1:3**

5-Methyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-26**)

Mp 182-184 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ +52 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.89 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 1.97 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.00 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.03 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.43 (s, 3 H, CH_3), 3.93 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 5.1, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.09 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.26 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.17 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.36 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.55 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 6.25 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 16.21, 20.40, 20.57, 61.49, 67.61, 70.15, 73.23,74.56, 82.02, 155.82, 168.80, 169.24, 169.88, 170.41, 189.90. FABMS *m/z* 463 (M+1), 469 (M+Li), 485 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 44.15; H, 4.79; N,

6.06. Found: C, 45.51; H, 5.10; N, 6.17.

5-Methyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-26**)

Mp 139-141 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -22 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.92 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 1.93 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 1.96 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 1.99 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.69 (s, 3 H, CH_3), 3.78 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.08 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.21 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.02~5.09 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.18~5.28 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-3, H-1). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 15.49, 20.33, 20.51, 61.49, 67.67, 69.43, 73.34, 76.02, 83.49, 159.99, 167.09, 169.13, 169.71, 170.23. FABMS *m/z* 463 (M+1), 469 (M+Li), 485 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{17}H_{22}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 44.15; H, 4.79; N, 6.06. Found: C, 45.29; H, 5.00; N, 6.25.

5-27 Yield: 61.9%. **a**:**b** =1:5

5-Phenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-27**)

Mp 220-221 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -10 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.08 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 4.00 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.27 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.43 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.84 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 6.31 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.43~7.51 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.67~7.71 (m, 3 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 20.65, 61.55, 67.77, 69.95, 73.57, 74.67, 82.45, 126.81, 128.32, 129.26, 131.87, 157.18, 168.87, 169.36, 170.02, 170.54, 189.07 FABMS *m/z* 525 (M+1), 531 (M+Li), 547 (M+Na). Anal .Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 50.37; H, 4.61; N, 5.34. Found: C, 50.77; H, 4.63; N, 5.39.

5-Phenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-27**)

Mp 150-153 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -17 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.08 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.86 (ddd, *J* = 2.0, 4.8, 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 12.8 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.8 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.13~5.20 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.31 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.44 (d, *J* = 10.4 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.26~7.51 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.91 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 7.6 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.54, 20.68, 61.69, 67.86, 69.69, 73.60,

76.34, 83.78, 127.83, 129.28, 129.60, 131.45, 159.94, 169.36, 169.99, 170.50. FABMS *m/z* FABMS *m/z* 525 (M+1), 531 (M+Li), 547 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 50.37; H, 4.61; N, 5.34. Found: C, 50.55; H, 4.79; N, 5.58.

5-28 Yield: 52.9%. **a**:**b** =1:3

5-o-Methylphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-28**)

$[\alpha]_D$ -28 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.94 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.56 (s, 3 H, Ar-CH_3), 4.00 (ddd, *J* = 2.1, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.28 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.24 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.43 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.69 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 6.40 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.25~7.32 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.36~7.46 (m, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.45, 20.53, 20.65, 21.64, 61.55, 67.71, 70.22, 73.51, 74.68, 82.30, 126.45, 127.22, 129.75, 131.19, 131.99, 137.57, 157.62, 168.92, 169.41, 170.03, 170.54, 189.22. FABMS *m/z* 539 (M+1), 545 (M+Li), 551 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 51.29; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 51.65; H, 4.83; N, 5.46.

5-o-Methylphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-28**)

Mp 94-97 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -5 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.96 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 1.98 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.51 (s, 3 H, $ArCH_3$), 3.84 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.11 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.24 (dd, 1 H, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.07~5.16 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2,), 5.26 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.43 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.20~7.35 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.55 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.73, 20.87, 21.69, 61.88, 68.05, 69.83, 73.76, 76.46, 83.79, 126.54, 128.77, 130.86, 131.91, 137.42, 160.82, 169.57, 169.80, 170.12, 170.65. FABMS *m/z* 539 (M+1), 545 (M+Li), 551 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 51.29; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 51.44; H, 4.59; N, 5.48.

5-29 Yield: 60.3%. **a**:**b** =1:4

5-p-Methylphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-29**)

Mp 236-237 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -20 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.91 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.40 (s, 3 H, Ar-CH_3), 3.99 (ddd, *J* = 2.1, 5.4, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 5.4, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.26 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.42 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.82 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 6.30 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.25 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.57 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.53, 20.68, 21.55, 61.58, 67.81, 69.96, 73.64, 74.70, 82.48, 125.66, 126.76, 129.95, 142.60, 157.36, 168.87, 169.39, 170.57, 189.05. FABMS *m/z* 539 (M+1), 545 (M+Li), 551 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 51.29; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 51.41; H, 4.87; N, 5.13.

5-p-Methylphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-29**)

Mp 164-166 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -27 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.97 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 1.99 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.35 (s, 3 H, Ar-CH_3), 3.83 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.11 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.24 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.07~5.16 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.27 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.35 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.74 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.73, 20.88, 21.69, 61.93, 68.08, 69.90, 73.76, 76.48, 83.98, 127.09, 127.93, 130.14, 142.20, 159.55, 169.57, 170.15, 170.67, 170.88. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_9S_2$: C, 51.29; H, 4.87; N, 5.20. Found: C, 51.25; H, 4.77; N, 5.26.

5-30 Yield: 63.0%. **a**:**b** =1:5

5-o-Chlorophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-30**)

Mp 193-195 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ +5 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.99~4.04 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, 1 H, *J* = 5.1, 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.25 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.43 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.81 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 6.36 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.38~7.47 (m, 3 H, ArH), 8.05 (d, 1 H, ArH), 7.83~7.85 (m, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.53,

20.68, 61.52, 67.69, 69.98, 73.44, 74.71, 82.21, 127.29, 127.60, 130.38, 130.64, 132.38, 154.00, 168.99, 169.38, 169.99, 170.54, 189.58. FABMS *m/z* 559 (M+1), 565 (M+Li), 581 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_9S_2$: C, 47.27; H, 4.15; N, 5.01. Found: C, 47.61; H, 4.08; N, 4.89.

5-o-Chlorophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-30**)

Mp 150-152 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -27 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.00 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.87(ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.29 (dd, 1 H, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.11~5.20 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.29 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.44 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.40~7.52 (m, 3 H, ArH), 8.27 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.50, 20.65, 61.57, 67.72, 69.60, 73.51, 76.24, 83.72, 127.47, 128.45, 130.51, 130.83, 131.87, 132.38, 165.61, 169.34, 169.92, 170.50. FABMS *m/z* 559 (M+1), 565 (M+Li), 581 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_9S_2$: C, 47.27; H, 4.15; N, 5.01. Found: C, 47.52; H, 4.11; N, 4.97.

5-31 Yield: 30.2%. **a:b** =1:3

5-p-Chlorophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-31**)

Mp 241-242 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -28 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.91 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.99 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.25 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.41 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.79 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H,Glc-H-3), 6.29 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.43 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.62 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.48, 20.63, 29.58, 61.52, 67.75, 69.93, 73.47, 74.68, 82.43, 126.82, 127.98, 129.58, 138.09, 155.84, 168.87, 169.34, 169.97, 170.49, 188.85. FABMS *m/z* 559 (M+1), 565 (M+Li), 581 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_9S_2$: C, 47.27; H, 4.15; N, 5.01. Found: C, 47.55; H, 4.14; N, 4.83.

5-p-Chlorophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-31**)

Mp 146-148 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -29 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.08 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.86 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.29 (dd, *J* = 4.5, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.20 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.30 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.42 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.45 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.53, 20.69, 61.61, 67.75, 69.55, 73.49, 76.30, 83.62, 128.03, 128.93, 129.57, 137.57, 160.25, 169.41, 169.97, 170.49. FABMS *m/z* 559 (M+1), 565 (M+Li), 581 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}ClN_2O_9S_2$: C, 47.27; H, 4.15; N, 5.01. Found: C, 47.44; H, 4.05; N, 4.87.

5-32 Yield: 57.0%. **a**:**b** =1:4

5-o-Bromophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-32**)

Mp 190-192 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ +23 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.94 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 4.02 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.25 (t, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.43 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.79 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 6.37 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.34 (t, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.46 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.65 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.96 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.54, 20.71, 61.55, 67.71, 70.07, 73.44, 74.76, 82.28, 121.77, 128.10, 129.34, 131.25, 132.50, 134.09, 155.47, 169.02, 169.41, 170.16, 170.58, 189.57. FABMS *m/z* 603 (M+1), 609 (M+Li), 625 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_9S_2$: C, 43.79; H, 3.84; N, 4.64. Found: C, 44.10; H, 3.62; N, 4.65.

5-o-Bromophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-32**)

Mp 151-153 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -23 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.85~3.88 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.13 (d, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.28 (dd, *J* = 4.5, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.11~5.19 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.29 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.45 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.33 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH),

7.69 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 8.10 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.46, 20.65, 61.52, 67.69, 69.57, 73.46, 76.19, 83.64, 122.24, 127.87, 130.44, 131.60, 131.95, 133.92, 161.74, 166.98, 169.31, 169.88, 170.46. FABMS *m/z* 603 (M+1), 609 (M+Li), 625 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_9S_2$: C, 43.79; H, 3.84; N, 4.64. Found: C, 44.10; H, 3.54; N, 4.68.

5-33 Yield: 57.4%. **a**:**b** =1:3

5-p-Bromophenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thione (**5a-33**)

Mp 229-231 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -24 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.91 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.05 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.06 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.99 (ddd, J = 2.1, 5.1, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, J = 2.1, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, J = 4.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.25 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.41 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.79 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H,Glc-H-3), 6.29 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.54 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.60 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 20.65, 61.54, 67.75, 69.93, 73.49, 74.71, 82.46, 126.50, 127.26, 128.12, 132.54, 155.94, 168.87, 169.34, 169.97, 170.49, 188.82. FABMS *m/z* 603 (M+1), 609 (M+Li), 625 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_9S_2$: C, 43.79; H, 3.84; N, 4.64. Found: C, 44.05; H, 3.77; N, 4.85.

5-p-Bromophenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-33**)

Mp 143-145 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -27 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.98 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.02 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.05 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.82~3.87 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.14 (dd, J = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.27 (dd, J = 4.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.09~5.31 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-4, H-2, H-3), 5.39 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.58 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.74 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.43, 20.59, 61.58, 67.75, 69.55, 73.43, 76.25, 83.58, 125.83, 128.07, 128.42, 129.03, 132.44, 160.20, 169.25, 169.83, 170.34. FABMS *m/z* 603 (M+1), 609 (M+Li), 625 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{23}BrN_2O_9S_2$: C, 43.79; H, 3.84; N, 4.64. Found: C, 44.66; H, 3.85; N, 4.72.

5-34 Yield: 62.8%. **a**:**b** = 0

5-o-Hydroxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiaz ole (**5b-34**)

Mp 179-181 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -29 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.09 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.89 (ddd, *J* = 1.8, 4.5, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.30 (dd, *J* = 4.5, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.11~5.20 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.27~5.38 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-3, H-1), 6.94(t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.09 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 7.35~7.43 (m, 2 H, ArH), 11.09 (s, 1 H, Ar-OH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.53, 20.69, 61.65, 67.72, 69.55, 73.40, 76.39, 83.53, 113.60, 118.17, 120.04, 129.52, 133.12, 157.00, 158.71, 169.33, 169.94, 170.46, 171.89. FABMS *m/z* 541 (M+1), 547 (M+Li), 563 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S_2$: C, 48.88; H, 4.48; N, 5.18. Found: C, 48.79; H, 4.53; N, 4.91.

5-35 Yield: 12.7%. **a**:**b** =1:4

5-p-Hydroxyphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol e-2-thione (**5a-35**)

Mp 228-230 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -36 ° (c 1.2, Acetone). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.94 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.07 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.08 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.98~4.03 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.33 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.27 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.43 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.83 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H,Glc-H-3), 6.31 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 6.89 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 20.69, 61.72, 67.81, 69.64, 73.55, 76.22, 83.69, 116.47, 121.34, 129.63, 158.83, 159.73, 169.54, 170.09, 170.78, 171.13. FABMS *m/z* 541 (M+1), 547 (M+Li), 563 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S_2$: C, 48.88; H, 4.48; N, 5.18. Found: C, 48.62; H, 4.59; N, 5.07.

5-p-Hydroxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiaz ole (**5b-35**)

Mp 182-185 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -34 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.05 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.08 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.87 (ddd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.28 (dd, *J* =

4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.15~5.34 (m, 4 H, Glc- H-4, H-2, H-3, H-1), 6.99 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.76 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.51, 20.69, 61.72, 67.81, 69.64, 73.55, 76.22, 83.69, 116.47, 121.34, 129.63, 158.83, 159.73, 169.54, 170.09, 170.78, 171.13. FABMS *m/z* 541 (M+1), 547 (M+Li), 563 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_{10}S_2$: C, 48.88; H, 4.48; N, 5.18. Found: C, 48.73; H, 4.66; N, 5.12.

5-36 Yield 50.0%. **a**:**b** =1:7

5-o-Methoxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiaz ole (**5b-36**)

Mp 142-145 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -13 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.99 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.01 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.06 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.13 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.81~3.86 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 3.98 (s, 3 H, Ar-OCH_3), 4.12 (d, J = 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.28 (dd, 1 H, J = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 5.10~5.18 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.28 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 5.43 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 7.00~7.11 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.45 (t, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H, ArH), 8.42 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.45, 20.53, 55.66, 61.61, 67.89, 69.78, 73.60, 76.08, 83.90, 111.25, 111.69, 125.30, 128.22, 132.35, 155.70, 160.57, 164.08, 169.27, 169.33, 169.88, 170.44. FABMS *m/z* 555 (M+1), 561 (M+Li), 577 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S_2$: C, 49.81; H, 4.73; N, 5.05. Found: C, 49.54; H, 4.70; N, 5.15.

5-37 Yield: 67.9%. **a**:**b** =1:4

5-p-Methoxyphenyl-3-N-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol e-2-thione (**5a-37**)

Mp 210-213 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -23 ° (c 1, CH_2Cl_2). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 1.93 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.03 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.05 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 2.08 (s, 3 H, CH_3C=O), 3.85 (s, 3 H, Ar-OCH_3), 3.99 (ddd, J = 1.8, 4.8, 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-5), 4.14 (dd, J = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.31 (dd, J = 4.5, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.26 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-4), 5.41 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-2), 5.82 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-3), 6.29 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-1), 6.94 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.61 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.54, 20.68, 55.49, 61.60, 67.81, 69.96, 73.63, 74.67, 82.46, 114.66, 120.97, 128.50, 162.51, 168.90, 169.41, 170.08, 170.60, 188.90. FABMS *m/z* 555

(M+1), 561 (M+Li), 577 (M+Na). Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S_2$: C, 49.81; H, 4.73; N, 5.05. Found: C, 49.75; H, 4.46; N, 4.88.

5-p-Methoxyphenyl-2-(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole (**5b-37**)

Mp 170-172 °C. $[\alpha]_D$ -11 ° (c 1.1, CH_2Cl_2). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 2.01 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.03 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.06 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 2.08 (s, 3 H, $CH_3C=O$), 3.82~4.13 (m, 4 H, Ar-OCH_3, Glc-H-5), 4.15 (dd, J = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 4.21 (dd, J = 4.5, 12.3 Hz, 1 H, Glc-H-6), 5.12~5.21 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-4, H-2), 5.27~5.43 (m, 2 H, Glc-H-3, H-1), 6.98 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2 H, ArH), 7.85 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 20.54, 20.69, 55.46, 61.71, 67.87, 69.72, 73.61, 76.30,83.87, 114.63, 122.27, 129.42, 158.74, 162.17, 169.36, 169.99, 170.52. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_{10}S_2$: C, 49.81; H, 4.73; N, 5.05. Found: C, 49.99; H, 4.83; N, 4.60.

5-Phenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-1**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +27 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^1H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.29-3.36 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.49 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 8.7 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.61 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.78 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 1.8 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.77 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.31-7.43 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.88 (d, 2 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 49.00, 60.95, 69.54, 72.35, 77.37, 80.14, 86.85, 125.82, 129.06, 131.47, 153.72, 164.22.

5-o-Methylphenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-2**).

$[\alpha]_D$ –5 ° (c 0.5, MeOH). ^1H NMR (D_2O): δ 2.33 (s, 1 H, $ArCH_3$), 3.30-3.41 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.52 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.0 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.65 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.83 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 1.5 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.6 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.81 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.13-7.21 (m, 3 H, ArH), 7.48 (d, 1 H, J = 6.9 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 22.46, 63.55, 72.12, 74.87, 79.86, 82.73, 89.34, 128.45, 131.47, 132.12, 133.27, 134.77, 139.82, 155.42, 167.38.

5-p-Methylphenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-3**).

$[\alpha]_D$ -90 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^1H NMR (D_2O): δ 2.17 (s, 1 H, $ArCH_3$), 3.24-3.35 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.44 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 8.4 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.57 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 8.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.75 (d, 1 H, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.0 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.72 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.14 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.71 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR

(D_2O): δ 20.44, 60.95, 69.58, 72.14, 77.47, 80.14, 86.95, 125.74, 128.55, 129.56, 139.16, 153.55, 164.22.

5-o-Chlorophenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-4**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +8 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^1H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.26-3.35 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.47 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.0 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.59 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.4 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.77 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 1.8 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.6 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.75 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.29-7.32 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.44-7.61 (m, 2 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 32.31, 60.88, 69.74, 72.20, 77.28, 80.11, 86.69, 127.06, 130.08, 131.16, 153.05, 162.59.

5-p-Chlorophenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-5**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +7 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^1H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.31-3.44 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.53 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.0 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.67 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 2.4 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.84 (d, 1 H, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.6 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.83 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.0 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.49 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.88 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 60.94, 69.53, 72.31, 77.33, 80.11, 86.88, 127.06, 128.83, 129.96, 133.71, 153.62, 163.23.

5-m-Chlorophenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-6**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +3 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^1H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.27-3.41 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.49 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 8.1 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.61 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.79 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 1.2 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.75 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.18-7.27 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.67 (d, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH), 7.73 (s, 1 H, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 30.27, 60.84, 69.38, 72.15, 77.10, 80.02, 86.67, 123.91, 125.41, 128.42, 130.34, 133.03, 134.08, 153.65, 162.80.

5-o-Bromophenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-7**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +8 ° (c 0.5, MeOH). ^1H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.25-3.39 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.45 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 8.1 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.60 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.77 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 1.8 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.76 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.26 (t, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH), 7.34-7.44 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.65 (d, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 60.95, 69.62, 72.37, 77.57, 80.24, 86.85, 122.19, 127.58, 130.49, 131.03, 133.13, 133.62, 153.07, 163.87.

5-p-Bromophenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-8**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +3 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.27-3.42 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.49 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 9.0 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.62 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.4 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.79 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6}$ = 1.8 Hz, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.77 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.46 (d, 2 H, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH), 7.67 (d, 2 H, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 60.88, 69.42, 72.22, 77.19,80.05, 86.75, 122.10, 127.36, 130.35, 131.85, 153.75, 163.38.

5-o-Hydroxyphenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-9**).

$[\alpha]_D$ –10 ° (c 0.6, MeOH). ^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.15-3.30 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.36 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 8.4 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.51 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.67 (d, 1 H, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.84 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 6.63-6.72 (m, 2 H, ArH), 7.08 (t, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH), 7.52 (d, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 60.83, 69.36, 72.09, 77.21, 80.14, 86.47, 117.55, 118.28, 127.62, 130.60, 152.94, 159.69, 162.80.

5-p-Hydroxyphenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-10**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +14 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.27-3.43 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.50 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 8.7 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.63 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.79 (d, 1 H, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.78 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 8.7 Hz, Glc-H-1), 6.70 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.67 (d, 2 H, J = 8.1 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 63.44, 71.97, 74.73, 79.69, 82.59, 89.19, 120.97, 121.20, 130.26, 155.72, 167.20, 168.42.

5-o-Methoxyphenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-11**).

$[\alpha]_D$ +9 ° (c 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.25-3.37 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.47 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4,H5}$ = 8.7 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.61 (dd, 1 H, $J_{H5,H6'}$ = 5.1 Hz, Glc-H-6'), 3.78 (d, 1 H, $J_{H6,H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 3.76 (s, 3 H, $ArOCH_3$), 4.76 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.9 Hz, Glc-H-1), 7.02 (t, 1 H, J = 7.5 Hz, ArH), 7.10 (d, 1 H, J = 8.7 Hz, ArH), 7.39 (t, 1 H, J = 8.7 Hz, ArH), 7.82 (d, 1 H, J = 7.8 Hz, ArH).^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 56.08, 62.60, 71.12, 73.77, 79.24, 82.06, 87.89, 112.62, 121.22, 121.69, 131.10, 131.79, 154.26, 158.58, 159.10.

5-p-Methoxyphenyl-3-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,2,4-triazole (**6-12**).

$[\alpha]_D$ –37 ° (c 1, MeOH). ^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.24-3.35 (m, 3 H, Glc-H-2, H-3, H-5), 3.44 (t, 1 H, $J_{H4.H5}$ = 8.7 Hz, Glc-H-4), 3.56 (m, 1 H, Glc-H-6'), 3.60 (s, 1 H, $ArOCH_3$), 3.74 (d, 1 H, $J_{H6.H6'}$ = 12.3 Hz, Glc-H-6), 4.70 (d, 1 H, $J_{H1,H2}$ = 9.6 Hz, Glc-H-1), 6.82 (d, 2 H,

J = 8.1 Hz, ArH), 7.71 (d, 2 H, J = 8.4 Hz, ArH). ^{13}C NMR (D_2O): δ 55.30, 60.83, 69.39, 72.19, 77.16, 80.00, 86.73, 114.22, 124.51, 127.19, 153.22, 159.11, 163.93.

5-Phenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxazole (**6-13**).

^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6): δ 3.16-3.18 (m, 1 H), 3.31-3.35 (m, 3 H), 3.43 (dd, J = 6.0, 11.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.63 (dd, J = 5.4, 11.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.58 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1 H), 5.09 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1 H), 5.17 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 5.27 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H), 5.70 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.58~7.60 (m, 3 H), 7.98~8.01 (m, 2 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 60.86, 69.65, 72.91, 77.97, 81.97, 86.11, 123.20, 126.65, 129.56, 132.22, 161.89, 165.58.

5-o-Methylphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxazole (**6-14**).

^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 2.18 (s, 3 H), 3.45-3.56 (m, 4 H), 3.67 (d, J =12.1 Hz, 1 H), 3.81 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 1 H), 5.12 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.97~7.30 (m, 2 H), 7.15 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.38 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 21.24, 60.65, 69.03, 72.06, 77.15, 80.53, 85.40, 120.97, 136.20, 128.58, 131.64, 137.86, 161.63, 166.60.

5-p-Methylphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxazole (**6-15**).

^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6): δ 2.38 (s, 3 H), 3.13-3.19 (m, 1 H), 3.21-3.30 (m, 3 H), 3.42 (dd, J = 6.0, 11.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.62 (dd, J = 5.4, 11.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.56 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1 H), 5.08 (d, J = 5.1 Hz, 1 H), 5.16 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H), 5.68 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.38 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2 H), 7.88 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 21.83, 61.39, 70.19, 73.47, 78.52, 82.50, 86.67, 121.01, 127.16, 130.66, 142.93, 162.06, 166.22.

5-o-Hydroxrphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxazole (**6-16**).

^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.30-3.47 (m, 3 H), 3.70 (dd, J = 5.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.74 (dd, J = 1.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H), 5.07 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.79~6.84 (m, 2 H), 7.26 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 60.65, 69.07, 72.05, 77.13, 80.58, 85.43, 108.19, 117.04, 120.36, 128.10, 134.17, 155.62, 161.11, 165.43.

5-o-Methoxyphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-oxazole (**6-17**).

^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.46-3.57 (m, 4 H), 3.57 (dd, J = 5.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.77 (s, 3 H), 3.85 (d, J = 12.3 Hz, 1 H), 5.14 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.85~6.95 (m, 2 H), 7.35~7.47 (m, 2 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 55.67, 60.68, 69.10, 72.08, 77.15, 80.60, 85.40, 110.13, 112.25, 120.83, 129.42, 134.26, 157.29, 161.17, 164.88.

5-o-Methylphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiazole (**6-18**).

^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.45~3.60 (m, 4 H), 3.79 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.86~3.90 (m, 1 H), 4.74~4.79 (m, 1 H), 6.66 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.83 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 60.69, 69.19, 71.96, 77.16, 80.26, 86.09, 114.22, 117.73, 121.00, 125.93, 133.36, 159.92, 166.90, 168.93.

5-p-Bromophenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiazole (**6-19**).

^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6): δ 3.19~3.22 (m, 3 H), 3.31~3.33 (m, 1 H), 3.47~3.55 (m, 1 H), 3.75 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 11.7 Hz, 1 H), 4.65 (t, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1 H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H), 5.12 (d, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 1 H), 5.26 (s, 1 H), 5.69 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 60.86, 69.61, 72.72, 77.90, 81.83, 86.17, 124.88, 128.74, 129.36, 132.63, 163.66, 168.07.

5-o-Hydroxyphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiazole (**6-20**).

^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.36~3.53 (m, 4 H), 3.60 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.76 (d, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1 H), 6.46 (t, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.65 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.11 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 60.69, 69.19, 71.76, 77.16, 80.26, 86.09, 114.22, 117.73, 121.00, 125.93, 133.36, 159.92, 166.90, 168.93.

5-p-Hydroxyphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiazole (**6-21**).

^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.40~3.56 (m, 4 H), 3.76 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 12.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.93 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 12.6 Hz, 1 H), 4.91 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.71 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2 H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 60.69, 69.22, 72.09, 77.12, 80.34, 86.04, 116.28, 118.56, 129.61, 160.45, 167.06, 172.76.

5-o-Methoxyphenyl-2-(β-D-glucopyranosylthio)-1,3,4-thiazole (**6-22**).

^{1}H NMR (D_2O): δ 3.45~3.60 (m, 4 H), 3.79 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 12.3 Hz, 1 H), 3.86~3.90 (m, 1 H), 4.74~4.79 (m, 1 H), 6.66 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1 H), 6.83 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H). ^{13}C NMR δ 55.72, 60.19, 68.47, 71.28, 77.59, 80.07, 86.63, 112.05, 114.86, 117.88., 121.45, 130.56, 156.21, 162.79, 163.56.

实验部分

仪器与试剂

Bruker FT-AC 200 MHz / Varian Mercury 300 MHz 型核磁共振仪（TMS 为内

标）；Elementar Vario 型元素分析仪；VGZAB-HS(FAB)型质谱仪；X4 型显微熔点仪（未校正）。溴化氢-乙酸溶液为进口试剂（AVOCADO），其余药品均为市售品；溶剂为分析纯，经干燥、重蒸等处理。

1. 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑衍生物的合成

a. 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑的制备 [15]

将 0.01 mol 芳酰肼溶于 25 ml 1.2 M 的盐酸中，然后把 0.02 mol 的硫氰酸钾固体分批加入，于油浴上回流 5~6 小时，产生大量白色固体，冷却后过滤，用大量水洗得芳酰基氨基硫脲，晾干后可直接用于下一步反应。

取上步制得的芳酰基氨基硫脲 0.08 mol 溶于 25 ml 10% NaOH 水溶液中，于油浴中回流 6～7 小时后，过滤，冷却，用稀盐酸酸化滤液到 pH = 2~3，得大量白色固体。水洗，干燥，乙醇重结晶，得 3-芳基-5-巯基-1,2,4-三唑。熔点与文献值 [15] 相吻合。

b. 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑的制备 [16]

将取代苯甲酰肼 80 mmol，KOH 0.12 mmol 溶于适量的 95%乙醇后再缓慢滴加 0.12 mol CS_2，搅拌回流至无 H_2S 气体放出（约 48 小时）。反应终止后，蒸出多余乙醇，倒入 500 ml 冷水中，用稀盐酸酸化至 pH ＝ 2~3，产生大量白色沉淀，抽滤，水洗，晾干，用无水乙醇重结晶，得白色针状晶体。熔点与文献值吻合 [16]。

c. 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑的制备 [17]

取 0.05 mol 的芳酰肼，加入到溶有 0.075 mol 氢氧化钾的 250 ml 绝对无水乙醇中，待溶液完全澄清后，滴加 0.075 mol 的二硫化碳，室温搅拌反应 24 小时，然后加入 50 ml 无水乙醚，继续反应 2 小时，抽滤，用无水乙醚洗去过量的二硫化碳，干燥，得黄色或浅黄色固体。此固体为芳酰肼基二硫代甲酸钾，无需进一步纯化，可直接进行下一步反应。

取上步所制得的芳酰肼基二硫代甲酸钾 0.02 mol，于研钵中仔细研碎。将此研细的钾盐分批缓慢的加入到冰盐浴冷却的浓硫酸中（每克钾盐约需 5 ml 浓硫酸），同时不断搅拌，并控制体系温度不超过 6℃。待钾盐完全加入后，继续搅拌 3~5 分钟。将硫酸溶液倾入 300 克碎冰中（每克钾盐约需 50 克碎冰）。搅拌，

析出大量白色固体，抽滤，水洗，乙醇重结晶，得 2-芳基-5-巯基-1-3-4-噻二唑。熔点与文献值[17]吻合。

2. 溴代乙酰葡糖的合成[18]。

将 6.6 g D-葡萄糖和 28 ml 乙酸酐加入 100ml 圆底烧瓶中，再向其中滴入三滴浓硫酸，反应立即开始。摇晃烧瓶，体系内随着反应的进行温度急剧增加，当温度升至接近沸点时将反应瓶置入冷水浴中，约 10-15 min 后葡糖基本反应完并溶解。将烧瓶置于沸水裕上加热 2 h，减压蒸出剩余的乙酸酐和反应生成的乙酸，剩余物倒入冰水中得到白色固体全乙酰化葡萄糖。

将乙酰化葡萄糖和 4.1 M 的 HBr-乙酸溶液以每毫摩尔 3 mL 的比例加入圆底烧瓶中室温搅拌，直到所有固体完全溶解(30-60 min)。所得溶液倒入冰水中，用 $CHCl_3$ 萃取生成的沉淀，有机层用饱和 $NaHCO_3$ 水溶液洗至中性后再用水洗。有机层用 $MgSO_4$ 干燥后蒸干，所得油状物用石油醚:乙醚=1:1 溶液固化，得到粉末状溴代乙酰葡萄糖，产率为 93-97%。

3．5-芳基-3-*N*-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑-2-硫酮及 5-芳基-3-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,2,4-三唑或 5-芳基-2-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑衍生物的合成

称取 1 mmol KOH 溶于约 10 ml 乙醇中，再加入 1 mmol 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑(或 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑，2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑)，室温搅拌 0.5 h（如果有钾盐沉淀生成则加少量水使其溶解）。加入 1 mmol 溴代乙酰葡萄糖，室温搅拌，体系中逐渐生成大量白色沉淀，反应 12 h 后体系中沉淀不再增多且点板再无变化，停止搅拌，抽滤得白色固体。其中在 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑的反应中，产物只有 **5b** 一种；而在 2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑和 2-芳基-5-巯基-1,3,4-噻二唑的反应中，有 **5a** 和 **5b** 两个产物。拌样后用 PE:EA=6:1~1:1 柱层析，分别得到 N-和 S-糖苷的产物，其中 **5b** 即 S-糖苷是主要产物。

4．5-芳基-3-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基-1,2,4-三唑或 5-芳基-2-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑衍生物的合成

其中 5-芳基-3-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,2,4-三唑(0.2 mmol)加入到 NaOMe (0.5 M)-MeOH (3 ml) 中室温搅拌，TLC 跟踪至化合物 **5** 反应完全，

5-芳基-2-(2,3,4,6-四-*O*-乙酰基-*β*-*D*-吡喃葡糖基)-1,3,4-噁二唑/1,3,4-噻二唑(0.2 mmol)加入到饱和氨气的甲醇溶液中，室温搅拌，TLC跟踪至化合物**5**反应完全。反应体系浓缩后过层析得水溶性的脱保护产物**6**。

参考文献

1. Kakefuda, A.; Suzuki, T.; Tobe, T.; Tsukada, J.; Tahara, A.; Sakamoto, S.; Tsukamoto, S. *J. Med. Chem.* **2002,** *45,* 2589.
2. Ebdrup, S.; Sorensen, L. G.; Olsen, O. H.; Jacobsen, P. *J. Med. Chem.* **2004,** *47*, 400.
3. Jagerovic, N.; Hernandez-Folgado, L.; Alkorta, I.; Goya, P.; Navarro, M.; Serrano, A.; Fonseca, F. R.; Dannert, M. T.; Alsasua, A.; Suardiaz, M.; Pascual, D.; Martin, M. I. *J. Med. Chem.* **2004**, *47,* 2939.
4. Udupi, R. H.; Bhat, A. R. *Indian J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **1996,** *6*, 41. [*Chem. Abstr.*, **1996,** *125*, 328620f].
5. Eissa, A. A. H. *Bull. Fac. Pharm.* **1999**, *36(3),* 99.
6. Holla, B. S.; Gonsalves, R.; Shenoy, S. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **2002**, *35(2)*, 267.
7. Naito, K.; Watanabe, Y.; Egusa, S. *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. Part 1*, **1999**, *38(5A)*, 2792.
8. Tinperciuc, B.; Parvu, A.; Palage, M.; Oniga, O.; Ghiran, D. *Farmacia (Bucharest).* **1999**, *47(5)*, 77.
9. Clerici, F.; Pocar, D.; Guido, M.; Loche, A.; Perlini, V.; Brufani, M. *J. Med. Chem.* **2001**, *44*, 931.
10. Deibel, M. R. Jr.; Bodnar, A. L.; Yem, A. W.; Wolfe, C. L.; Heckaman, C. L.; Bohanon, M. J.; Mathews, W. R.; Sweeney, M. T.; Zurenko, G. E.; Marotti, K. R.; Boyle, T. P.; Thorarensen, A. *Bioconjugate Chem.* **2004**, *15*, 333.
11. Masereel, B.; Rolin, S.; Abbate, F.; Scozzafava, A.; Supuran, C. T. *J. Med. Chem.*, **2002**, *45*, 312.
12. Zou, X. J.; Jin, G. Y.; Zhang, Z. X. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **2002**, *50*, 1451.
13. Downie, T. C.; Harrison W.; Rapper, E. S. *Acta Cryst.*, **1972**, *B28*, 1584.
14. Berman, H. M.; Chu, S. S. C.; Jeffrey, G. A. *Science*, **1967**, *157*, 1576.
15. 王忠义，史海健，史好新，*有机化学*，**1997**，*17*，271.
16. Shawali, A. S.; Rizk, M. S. *Heterocycles* **1983**, *20*, 2211.

17. Baron M.; Wilson, C. V. *J. Org. Chem.*, **1958**, *23*,1021.

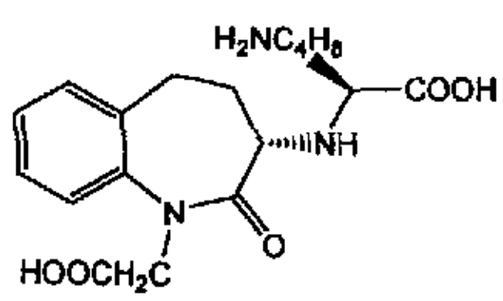
18. Malet, G.; Viladot, J. L.; Ochoa, A.; Gallego, B.; Brosa, C.; Planas, S. *Carbohy. Res.* **1995**, *274*, 285.

第三部分　3-杂环基硫取代-1, 3, 4, 5-四氢-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓衍生物的合成

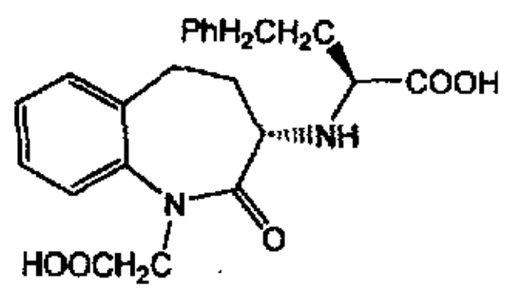
摘 要

本文以芳酰肼为原料，合成了一系列含 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑，并通过硫原子对 3-溴-2-氧代-苯并氮杂卓 3-位上的亲核取代反应将杂环化合物引入了苯并氮杂卓的结构当中，合成了 32 个新的苯并氮杂卓杂环衍生物。为提高其在有机溶剂中的溶解性，在苯并氮杂卓的 1-N 位引入乙酸乙酯和乙酸叔丁酯基取代基，合成了 36 个新衍生物。所有化合物经质谱，核磁共振氢谱及元素分析确证了结构。

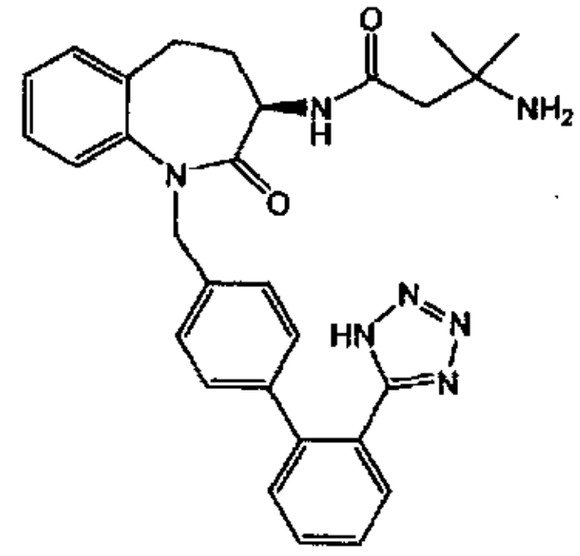
苯并氮杂卓衍生物具有高效的生物活性和药理活性 [1-3]。如，美国开发的两个抗高血压药物 *Libenzapril* 和 *Benazeprilat*，这两个药物均为血管紧张素转化酶抑制剂，是当今比较流行的抗高血压药物之一。而这两个化合物都含有 2-氧代苯并氮杂卓的基本骨架。另外，在生长激素促分泌素 L-692,429 和 L-739,943 中也含有该骨架 [4]。所以，有机化学家、药物化学家对它的合成与研究产生了浓厚的兴趣。对其进行结构修饰是当今有机化学研究的热点之一，现在的工作主要集中在 2-氧代苯并氮杂卓 1-位的氮原子和 3-位的碳原子上 [6-11]。



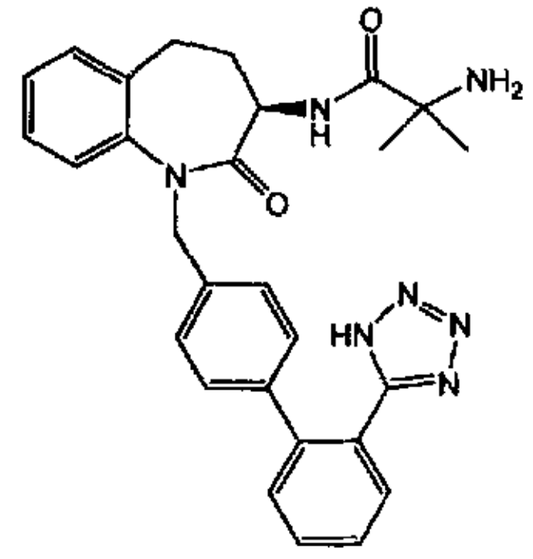
Libenzapril



Bennazeprilat



L-692,429



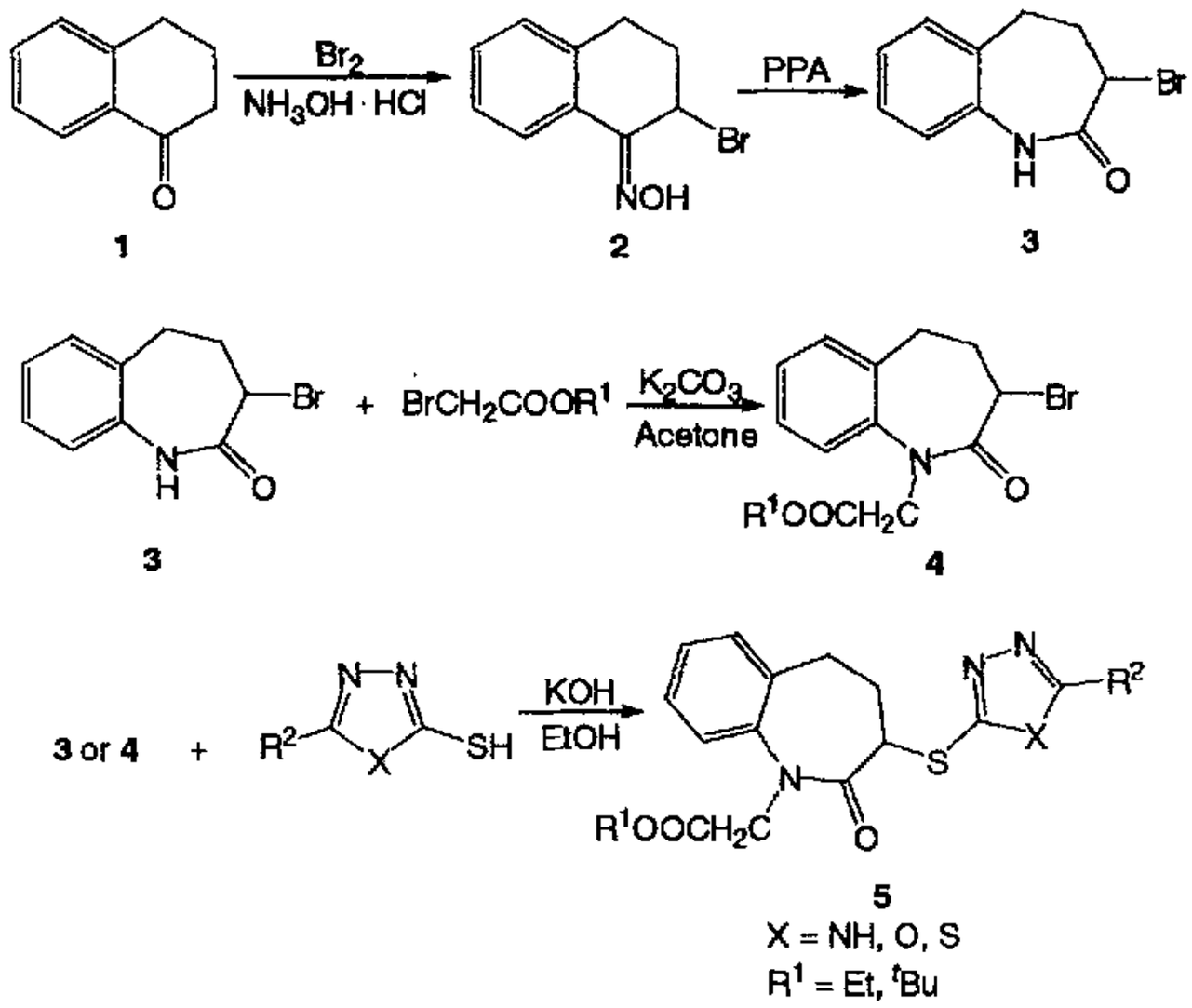
L-739,943

众所周知，杂环化合物如：1,2,4-三唑、1,3,4-噁二唑、1,3,4-噻二唑具有广谱的生物活性和多种用途 [12~14]。Pathak 和 Sharm 提出，1,2,4-三唑取代的硫醚化合物比其前体的硫醇化合物具有更高的抗菌活性。目前，杂环化合物的合成越来越趋向于将多个具有生物活性的分子在同一个分子当中聚集，实现其活性叠加来合成具有较强生物活性的衍生物。为此，我们合成了一系列 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑，通过硫原子对 3-溴-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓 3 位上的亲核取代反应，将杂环化合物引入到苯并氮杂卓结构中，合成了一系列苯并氮杂卓杂环衍生物，以期寻找活性更高的化合物。

结果与讨论

1 合成

从 . -四氢萘酮出发,经溴化及贝克曼重排制得 3-溴-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓。以芳酰肼为原料合成了一系列 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑，通过硫原子对 3-溴-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓 3 位上的亲核取代反应，将杂环化合物引入到苯并氮杂卓的结构中，合成了 33 个新的苯并氮杂卓杂环衍生物。为了提高其在有机溶剂中的溶解性，而在苯并氮杂卓的 1-N 位引入乙酸乙和乙酸叔丁酯基取代基，合成了其它 36 个新衍生物，以期寻找活性更高的化合物。合成路线如下：



Scheme 3-1

2 物理性质与波谱学性质

Comp.	R^1	R^2	X	Mp (°C)	M^+ (m/z)	Yield (%)
5-1	H	Me	O	161-163	275	94.1
5-2	H	Ph	O	201-203	337	95.7
5-3	H	Py	O	218-220	338	93.3
5-4	H	*m*-Me-Ph	O	183-185	351	90.7
5-5	H	*p*-Me-Ph	O	228-230	351	93.2
5-6	H	*o*-Cl-Ph	O	180-182	371	90.2
5-7	H	*m*-Cl-Ph	O	196-198	371	86.4
5-8	H	*p*-Cl-Ph	O	221-224	371	95.6
5-9	H	*o*-Br-Ph	O	149-150	415	92.0
5-10	H	*p*-Br-Ph	O	241-243	415	93.5
5-11	H	*p*-OH-Ph	O	242-243	353	95.1
5-12	H	*o*-MeO-Ph	O	199-201	367	68.2
5-13	Et	Ph	O	153-155	423	78.8
5-14	Et	Py	O	136-138	424	68.1
5-15	^{t}Bu	Me	O	158-160	389	66.8
5-16	^{t}Bu	Py	O	123-126	452	78.5
5-17	^{t}Bu	*o*-Cl-Ph	O	136-138	485	69.4
5-18	^{t}Bu	*m*-Cl -Ph	O	138-141	485	68.1
5-19	^{t}Bu	*o*-Br-Ph	O	134-136	529	62.8
5-20	^{t}Bu	*o*-OH-Ph	O	137-139	467	75.0
5-21	^{t}Bu	*p*-OH-Ph	O	118-120	467	60.2
5-22	^{t}Bu	*o*-MeO-Ph	O	174-175	481	68.8
5-23	^{t}Bu	*p*-MeO-Ph	O	141-144	481	52.2
5-24	H	Ph	NH	212-214	336	83.6
5-25	H	Py	NH	136-139	337	65.3
5-26	H	*m*-Me-Ph	NH	240-242	350	86.8
5-27	H	*p*-Me-Ph	NH	226-230	350	70.5
5-28	H	*m*-Cl-Ph	NH	248-250	370	66.9
5-29	H	*p*-Cl-Ph	NH	212-213	370	89.1
5-30	H	*o*-OH-Ph	NH	225-227	352	86.5
5-31	H	*p*-OH-Ph	NH	290-291	352	89.7
5-32	H	*o*-MeO-Ph	NH	248-250	366	83.5
5-33	H	*p*-MeO-Ph	NH	231-232	366	85.4
5-34	Et	Ph	NH	158-160	422	55.1
5-35	Et	Py	NH	136-138	423	86.2
5-36	Et	*m*-Me-Ph	NH	155-157	436	82.0
5-37	Et	*p*-Me-Ph	NH	181-183	436	63.8
5-38	Et	*o*-OH-Ph	NH	227-229	438	77.8
5-39	Et	*p*-OH-Ph	NH	212-214	438	54.5
5-40	Et	*o*-MeO-Ph	NH	205-207	452	83.4
5-41	Et	*p*-MeO-Ph	NH	154-156	452	89.8
5-42	^{t}Bu	Ph	NH	196-198	450	62.7
5-43	^{t}Bu	Py	NH	208-210	451	80.3
5-44	^{t}Bu	*p*-Me-Ph	NH	200-201	464	56.4
5-45	^{t}Bu	*m*-Cl-Ph	NH	205-207	484	80.0
5-46	^{t}Bu	*p*-Cl-Ph	NH	206-208	484	60.5
5-47	^{t}Bu	*o*-MeO-Ph	NH	155-157	480	84.7
5-48	H	Me	S	155-156	291	61.7
5-49	H	Ph	S	205-208	353	99.0
5-50	H	*m*-Me-Ph	S	227-229	367	67.9
5-51	H	*p*-Me-Ph	S	215-217	367	85.1
5-52	H	*m*-Cl-Ph	S	197-199	387	82.9
5-53	H	*p*-Cl-Ph	S	239-241	387	63.8

Comp.	R^1	R^2	X	Mp (°C)	M^+ (m/z)	Yield (%)
5-54	H	*p*-Br-Ph	S	248-250	431	82.5
5-55	H	*p*-OH-Ph	S	200-202	369	68.3
5-56	H	*o*-MeO-Ph	S	246-247	383	69.5
5-57	H	*p*-MeO-Ph	S	213-215	383	79.4
5-58	Et	Me	S	86-88	377	89.3
5-59	Et	Ph	S	248-250	439	72.7
5-60	Et	*m*-Me-Ph	S	157-159	453	64.5
5-61	Et	*p*-Me-Ph	S	163-164	453	70.2
5-62	Et	*o*-MeO-Ph	S	220-222	469	94.5
5-63	^{t}Bu	Me	S	168-170	405	69.0
5-64	^{t}Bu	*m*-Me-Ph	S	157-159	481	77.3
5-65	^{t}Bu	*m*-Cl-Ph	S	155-156	501	41.5
5-66	^{t}Bu	*p*-Cl-Ph	S	184-186	501	60.3
5-67	^{t}Bu	*p*-Br-Ph	S	186-188	545	67.2
5-68	^{t}Bu	*o*-MeO-Ph	S	177-178	497	65.0

氢谱：以 $CDCl_3$ 或 DMSO-d_6 为溶剂，对所合成的化合物的核磁共振氢谱进行了测定。苯并氮杂卓1-位N上的氢在7.99~9.88 ppm出现一个单峰，该峰受杂环基的影响较大，化学位移不太固定；当1-位N上带上乙酸乙酯取代基后在1.2左右出现三重峰，在4.2左右出现四重峰，在4.5和4.7左右分别出现两个二重峰；当1-位N上带上乙酸叔丁酯取代基后在1.4左右出现很高的单峰，在4.3和4.6左右分别出现两个二重峰。苯环上的质子出现在6.88~8.12 ppm，随苯环的个数出现一到两组多重峰。当有对位取代苯时，可以看见明显的偶合。所有化合物在4.5~4.7 ppm左右都有一组dd峰，这是氮杂卓3-位C上的质子吸收。原因是受到邻位（4-位）C上两个质子的偶合。该两质子磁不等价，其差别类似于a-H和e-H。在氢谱上对应于2.50 ppm左右和2.80 ppm左右的两组多重峰。此外，在3.0 ppm附近有两个质子也呈现多重峰，这是氮杂卓 5-位 C 上的两个质子吸收。详细的化学位移见后。

质谱：所有化合物的分子离子峰相对丰度都很小，大约1%左右，可能是因为在硫醚键容易断裂，形成 *m/z*=159 的基峰。

5-1 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.28-2.39 (m, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.73-2.88 (m, 3H), 4.373 (dd, J=6.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.32 (m, 2H), 10.20 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 11.18, 29.83, 37.34, 50.18, 122.91, 126.34, 128.32, 130.52, 133.65, 138.20, 162.77, 165.55, 169.76. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{13}H_{13}N_3O_2S$: C, 56.71; H, 4.76; N, 15.26. Found: C, 56.92; H, 4.62; N, 15.43.

5-2 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 2.41-2.61 (m,1H), 2.72-2.83 (m, 1H), 2.97-3.15 (m, 2H), 4.96 (dd, J = 7.5, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.94 (dd, J = 1.6, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 8.52 (s,1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 29.78, 36.69, 49.22, 122.52, 123.40, 126.59, 126.70, 128.04, 128.96, 130.04, 131.61, 133.20, 136.36, 163.24, 165.57, 170.75. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_2S$: C, 64.08; H, 4.48; N, 12.45. Found: C, 64.36; H, 4.50; N, 12.16.

5-3 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.39-2.47 (m,1H), 2.80-2.92 (m, 3H), 4.57 (dd, J = 7.2, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.38 (m, 2H), 8.81 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 8.81 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 2H), 10.32(s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.29, 35.35, 48.53, 118.49, 120.97, 124.48, 126.39, 128.44, 128.93, 131.51, 136.15, 149.39, 162.11, 163.51, 168.08. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{17}H_{14}N_4O_2S$: C, 60.34; H, 4.17; N, 16.56. Found: C, 60.48; H, 3.98; N, 16.23.

5-4 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.38-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.69-2.73 (m, 1H), 2.80-2.96 (m, 2H), 4.49-4.54 (m, 1H), 7.02 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.03-7.10 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.32 (m, 4H), 7.61-7.63 (m, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 20.83, 29.34, 36.43, 49.31, 121.98, 122.82, 123.23, 125.47, 126.48, 127.38, 128.63, 129.44, 132.13, 132.57, 138.43, 162.75, 165.01, 169.29. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_2S$: C, 64.94; H, 4.48; N, 11.96. Found: C, 65.00; H, 4.59; N, 12.15.

5-5 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.35-2.39 (m, 1H), 2.66-2.72 (m, 1H), 2.84-2.96 (m, 2H), 4.51 (dd, J = 7.2, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.01-7.03 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.22 (m, 4H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 9.95 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 20.31, 28.55, 35.65, 48.49, 119.37 121.17, 124.67, 125.20, 126.59, 128.59, 131.77, 136.36, 140.95, 161.70, 164.23, 168.58. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_2S$: C, 64.94; H, 4.48; N, 11.96. Found: C, 65.12; H, 4.54; N, 12.23.

5-6 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 2.47-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.76-2.80 (m, 1H), 2.99-3.10 (m, 2H), 4.68 (dd, J = 4.8, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.50 (m, 6H), 7.88 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 29.76, 36.78, 49.28, 122.53, 126.64, 126.97, 128.01, 129.95, 130.76, 131.16, 132.25, 132.86, 133.15, 136.44, 163.88, 170.70. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}ClN_3O_2S$: C, 58.14; H, 3.79; N, 11.30. Found: C, 57.93; H, 3.84; N, 11.17.

5-7 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.32-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.73-2.77 (m, 1H), 2.80-2.98 (m, 2H), 4.51 (dd, J = 6.3, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.13 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.44-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.77-7.80 (m, 2H), 10.16 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 27.75, 34.84, 47.98, 120.53, 122.97, 123.17, 123.95, 124.16, 125.90, 128.01, 129.22, 129.84, 131.12, 132.68, 135.84, 161.90, 162.05, 167.47. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}ClN_3O_2S$: C, 58.14; H, 3.79; N, 11.30. Found: C, 58.08; H, 3.99; N, 11.16.

5-8 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.34-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.74 (m, 1H), 2.81-2.95 (m, 2H), 4.51 (dd, J = 6.6, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.81 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 10.09 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.08, 35.18, 48.21, 120.35, 120.78, 124.23, 126.16, 126.32, 127.84, 128.24, 131.34, 135.76, 136.01, 161.94, 162.77, 167.89. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}ClN_3O_2S$: C, 58.14; H, 3.79; N, 11.30. Found: C, 58.14; H, 3.62; N, 10.94.

5-9 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 2.44-2.55 (m, 1H), 2.74-2.82 (m, 1H), 2.94-3.14 (m, 2H), 4.68 (dd, J = 7.5, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.69 (m, 5H), 7.82 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 29.76, 36.89, 49.34, 121.26, 122.55, 124.64, 126.65, 127.51, 128.01, 129.95, 131.20, 132.35, 133.15, 134.48, 136.42, 163.88, 164.32, 170.70. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}BrN_3O_2S$: C, 51.93; H, 3.39; N, 10.09. Found: C, 52.17; H, 3.64; N, 9.87.

5-10 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.34-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.72-2.78 (m, 1H), 2.81-2.94 (m, 2H), 4.50 (dd, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 10.15 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 27.81, 34.95, 48.03, 120.55, 123.98, 125.93, 126.30, 128.04, 130.62, 131.16, 135.86, 161.70, 162.61, 167.53. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}BrN_3O_2S$ C, 51.93; H, 3.39; N, 10.09. Found: C, 52.12; H, 3.32; N, 9.87.

5-11 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.31-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.72-2.92 (m, 3H), 4.46 (dd, J = 6.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.08-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.13-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 10.01 (s, 1H), 10.15 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 27.64, 34.87, 47.79, 112.03, 114.29, 120.42, 123.81, 125.80, 126.39, 127.93, 131.11, 135.80, 159.07, 159.94, 163.44, 167.47. Anal. Calcd. for

$C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_3S$: C, 61.18; H, 4.28; N, 11.89. Found: C, 61.02; H, 3.91; N, 12.16.

5-12 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 2.41-2.56 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.81 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.81 (m, 1H), 2.96-3.12 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.68 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99-7.09 (m, 3H), 7.15-7.20 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.46 (td, *J* = 1.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (dd, *J* = 1.2, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 29.81, 36.84, 49.21, 55.81, 111.79, 112.52, 120.61, 122.52, 126.64, 127.98, 130.00, 132.97, 133.28, 136.41, 157.62, 162.80, 164.31, 170.83. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_3S$: C, 62.11; H, 4.66; N, 11.44. Found: C, 62.36; H, 4.79; N, 11.35.

5-13 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.23 (t, *J* = 7.2Hz, 3H), 2.43-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.71-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.90-2.98 (m, 1H), 3.45-3.54 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.21 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 1H),7.18-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.40-7.46 (m, 3H), 7.90-7.93 (m, 2H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 13.96, 29.18, 36.80, 49.40, 50.50, 61.37, 122.56, 123.40, 126.50, 127.45, 128.10, 128.87, 129.84, 131.49, 134.93, 140.66, 163.30, 165.45, 168.32, 169.39. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{21}N_3O_4S$: C, 62.40; H, 5.00; N, 9.92. Found: C, 62.54; H, 4.98; N, 10.16.

5-14 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.19-1.24 (m, 3H), 2.41-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.68-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.85-2.99 (m, 1H), 3.44-3.51 (m, 1H), 4.09-4.20 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, *J* = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.63-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.73 (d, *J* = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 7.17-7.33 (m, 4H), 7.76 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 6.0 Hz, 2H), 8.73 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 6.0 Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 13.95, 29.13, 36.61, 49.54, 50.55, 61.42, 119.85, 122.58, 127.52, 128.18, 129.84, 130.39, 134.79, 140.60, 150.69, 163.59, 164.98, 168.28, 169.13. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{21}H_{20}N_4O_4S$: C, 59.42; H, 4.75; N, 13.20. Found: C, 59.54; H, 4.70; N, 13.06.

5-15 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.14 (s, 9H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.63-2.71 (m, 1H), 2.83-2.91 (m, 1H), 3.43-3.46 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, *J* = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.50-4.57 (m, 1H), 4.64 (d, *J* = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.32 (m, 4H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 10.833, 27.882, 29.317, 36.888, 49.31, 51.30, 82.11, 122.38, 127.25, 128.03, 129.80, 134.86, 140.85, 163.16, 164.38, 167.28, 169.22. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{23}N_3O_4S$: C, 58.59; H, 5.96; N, 10.79. Found: C, 58.54; H, 5.79; N, 10.65.

5-16 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.44-2.55 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.90-2.99 (m,1H), 3.50-3.53 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (d, J=17.1 Hz, 1H),

4.65-4.71 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.78-7.80 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 8.75-8.77 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.94, 29.33, 36.67, 49.71, 51.39, 82.28, 119.95, 122.50, 127.45, 128.19, 129.89, 130.50, 134.83, 140.85, 150.78, 163.64, 165.13, 167.30, 169.05. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{24}N_4O_4S$: C, 61.05; H, 5.35; N, 12.38. Found: C, 61.11; H, 5.24; N, 12.16.

5-17 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.45-2.55 (m, 1H), 2.71-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.92-2.98 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.54 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.62-4.67 (m, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.50 (m, 7H), 7.86-7.89 (m, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.93, 29.35, 36.90, 49.57, 51.30, 82.21, 122.47, 122.61, 126.99, 127.37, 129.84, 130.71, 131.17, 132.22, 132.82, 134.93, 140.85, 163.71, 164.05, 167.31, 169.19. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{24}ClN_3O_4S$: C, 59.31; H, 4.98; N, 8.65. Found: C, 59.40; H, 4.79; N, 8.53.

5-18 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.44-2.54 (m, 1H), 2.69-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.87-3.00 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.58 (m, 1H), 4.27 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.63-4.73 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.47 (m, 6H), 7.83 (dd, J = 1.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.94, 29.35, 36.74, 49.59, 51.37, 82.25, 122.49, 124.65, 125.05, 126.52, 127.42, 128.16, 129.89, 130.35, 131.60, 134.89, 135.06, 140.86, 164.00, 164.31, 167.33, 169.19. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{24}ClN_3O_4S$: C, 59.31; H, 4.98; N, 8.65. Found: C, 59.48; H, 4.93; N, 8.37.

5-19 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.46-2.56 (m, 1H), 2.69-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.87-3.01 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.58 (m, 1H), 4.26 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.63-4.68 (m, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.43 (m, 6H), 7.68 (d, J = 7.5Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.93, 29.35, 37.06, 49.68, 51.28, 82.24, 121.26, 122.50, 124.64, 127.39, 127.52, 128.10, 129.84, 131.19, 132.35, 134.51, 134.96, 140.85, 164.08, 164.25, 167.31, 169.19. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{24}BrN_3O_4S$: C, 54.34; H, 4.56; N, 7.92. Found: C, 54.54; H, 4.62; N, 8.15.

5-20 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.48 (s, 9H), 2.46-2.57 (m, 1H), 2.71-2.77 (m, 1H), 2.88-3.02 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.59 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.62-4.72 (m, 2H), 6.96 (td, J = 1.2, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.21-7.42 (m, 5H), 7.64 (dd, J = 1.8, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 9.77 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.93, 29.32, 36.80, 49.69, 51.39, 82.28, 107.74, 117.33, 119.89, 122.47, 126.43, 127.48, 128.19, 129.87, 133.52, 134.82, 140.82,

157.01, 162.86, 164.87, 167.28, 169.02. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{25}N_3O_5S$: C, 61.65; H, 5.39; N, 8.99. Found: C, 61.88; H, 5.24; N, 9.04.

5-21 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.42-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.88 (m, 2H), 3.46-3.53 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.62 (dd, J = 7.5, 12.3 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.17-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 18.25, 27.93, 29.30, 36.38, 48.93, 51.65, 58.39, 82.48, 114.44, 116.04, 122.65, 127.57, 128.26, 128.47, 129.80, 134.83, 140.71, 160.19, 162.20, 165.80, 167.41, 169.79. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{25}N_3O_5S$: C, 61.65; H, 5.39; N, 8.99. Found: C, 61.45; H, 5.43; N, 9.17.

5-22 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.40 (s, 9H), 2.44-2.54 (m, 1H), 2.67-2.74 (m, 1H), 2.88-3.01 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 1H), 4.25 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.62-4.69 (m, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.45 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7. 79 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.91, 29.36, 36.95, 49.50, 51.25, 55.80, 82.16, 111.77, 112.55, 120.56, 122.42, 127.28, 128.03, 129.81, 130.06, 132.90, 135.00, 140.88, 157.61, 162.96, 164.19, 167.36, 169.39. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_5S$: C, 62.35; H, 5.65; N, 8.73. Found: C, 62.27; H, 5.58; N, 8.91.

5-23 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.43-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.68-2.74 (m, 1H), 2.87-3.00 (m, 1H), 3.45-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.25 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (dd, J = 7.5, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.34 (m, 4H), 7. 86 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.93, 29.36, 36.87, 49.51, 51.31, 55.37, 82.19, 114.35, 115.97, 122.44, 127.32, 128.09, 129.86, 134.96, 140.88, 162.14, 162.63, 165.47, 167.36, 169.34. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_5S$: C, 62.35; H, 5.65; N, 8.73. Found: C, 62.14; H, 5.70; N, 8.78.

5-24 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.32-2.42 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.91-3.04 (m, 1H), 4.50 (dd, J = 7.8, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.88-7.92 (m, 2H), 9.89 (s, 1H), 14.06 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.52, 35.73, 47.53, 120.78, 124.10, 124.68, 126.16, 127.34, 128.26, 131.99, 136.65, 169.59. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{16}N_4OS$: C, 64.26; H, 4.79; N, 16.65. Found: C, 64.56; H, 4.55; N, 16.58.

5-25 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.35-2.45 (m, 1H), 2.73-2.79 (m, 2H), 2.94-3.04 (m, 1H), 4.51-4.57 (m, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.84 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 9.85 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.84, 36.05, 47.89, 119.08, 121.14, 124.59, 126.59, 128.62, 132.22, 136.76, 149.09, 169.73. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{17}H_{15}N_5OS$: C, 60.52; H, 4.48; N, 20.76. Found: C, 60.71; H, 4.39; N, 20.96.

5-26 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.43-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.75-2.81 (m, 1H), 2.90-3.10 (m, 2H), 4.83 (dd, J = 7.8, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.35 (m, 5H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 21.29, 29.93, 36.43, 49.63, 122.47, 124.88, 126.71, 128.06, 128.19, 129.03, 130.10, 131.89, 133.41, 136.39, 139.02, 163.21, 170.67. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{18}N_4OS$: C, 65.12; H, 5.18; N, 15.99. Found: C, 65.07; H, 5.09; N, 16.14.

5-27 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.35-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.72-2.75 (m, 2H), 2.94-3.04 (m, 1H), 4.49 (dd, J = 7.8, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.27 (m, 4H), 7.77 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 9.85 (s, 1H), 14.06 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 19.95, 28.58, 37.77, 46.47, 120.76, 122.90, 124.06, 124.70, 126.15, 128.10, 132.09, 136.74, 138.74, 154.13, 169.82. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{18}N_4OS$: C, 65.12; H, 5.18; N, 15.99. Found: C, 65.34; H, 4.98; N, 15.86.

5-28 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.32-2.43 (m, 1H), 2.72-2.78 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.02 (m, 1H), 4.51 (dd, J = 6.0, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.80-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 9.87 (s, 1H), 14.15 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.66, 35.73, 120.94, 122.99, 124.30, 124.81, 126.36, 128.41, 128.93, 132.07, 133.00, 136.72, 169.62. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{15}ClN_4OS$: : C, 58.30; H, 4.08; N, 15.11. Found: C, 58.43; H, 4.29; N, 15.00.

5-29 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.23-2.33 (m, 1H), 2.64-2.67 (m, 2H), 2.83-2.90 (m, 1H), 4.01 (d, J = 7.8, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.19 (m, 1H), 7.32 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 7.81 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 9.84 (s, 1H), 14.17 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.37, 35.59, 46.44, 120.67, 124.00, 126.06, 127.34, 128.16, 131.83, 136.51, 169.39. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{15}ClN_4OS$: C, 58.30; H, 4.08; N, 15.11. Found: C, 58.38; H, 4.32; N, 15.08.

5-30 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.32-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.82 (m, 2H), 2.94-3.09 (m, 1H), 4.50 (dd, J = 7.0, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 6.87-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 9.78 (s, 1H), 11.03 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.62, 35.26, 46.40, 109.57, 115.92, 118.07, 121.08, 124.30, 124.96, 126.36, 128.32, 130.58, 132.04, 136.68, 152.95, 155.10, 169.66. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_2S$: C, 61.35; H, 4.58; N, 15.90. Found: C, 61.23; H, 4.57; N, 16.11.

5-31 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.31-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.72-2.75 (m, 2H), 2.94-3.04 (m, 1H), 4.47 (dd, J = 6.0, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.06-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 9.60 (s, 1H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 13.84 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.62, 35.82, 46.46, 114.41, 116.76, 120.79, 124.07, 126.16, 126.41, 128.24, 132.13, 136.76, 158.06, 169.88. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_2S$: C, 61.35; H, 4.58; N, 15.90. Found: C, 61.43; H, 4.40; N, 15.65.

5-32 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.46-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.72-2.91 (m, 3H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 4.44 (dd, J = 6.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02-7.17 (m, 4H), 7.25-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 10.02 (s, 1H), 13.61 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 29.56, 36.85, 47.45, 55.37, 111.58, 115.02, 120.66, 122.05, 125.27, 127.44, 128.88, 129.62, 131.56, 133.32, 138.10, 152.23, 156.46, 170.38. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{18}N_4O_2S$: C, 62.28; H, 4.95; N, 15.29. Found: C, 62.25; H, 4.73; N, 15.08.

5-33 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.23-2.33 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.72 (m, 2H), 2.85-2.90 (m, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 4.40 (dd, J = 5.7, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 2H), 6.99-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 2H), 9.73 (s, 1H), 13.86 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 28.66, 35.82, 46.53, 53.95, 112.87, 118.33, 120.84, 124.12, 126.42, 128.29, 132.18, 136.80, 154.00, 157.56, 159.61, 169.95. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{18}N_4O_2S$: C, 62.28; H, 4.95; N, 15.29. Found: C, 62.49; H, 4.77; N, 15.04.

5-34 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 1.21-1.25 (m, 3H), 2.32-2.42 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.72 (m, 2H), 3.40-3.42 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.22 (m, 2H), 4.46 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48-4.55 (m, 1H), 4.67 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 7.21-7.33 (m, 3H), 7.36-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.88-7.90 (m, 2H), 14.07 (s, 1H).^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 12.68, 27.81, 35.79, 46.61, 49.02, 59.66,

121.29, 124.61, 125.63, 126.55, 127.29, 128.12, 138.81, 139.86, 167.21, 168.76. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{22}N_4O_3S$: C, 62.54; H, 5.25; N, 13.26. Found: C, 62.69; H, 5.13; N, 13.51.

5-35 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 1.51 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.24-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.46-2.49 (m, 2H), 3.32-3.37 (m, 1H), 4.01-4.11 (m, 2H), 4.41 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.39-4.48 (m, 1H), 4.58 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.33 (m, 4H), 7.72 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 8.53 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 13.82, 28.84, 36.76, 50.21, 60.79, 119.75, 122.51, 126.88, 127.79, 129.30, 134.78, 140.90, 149.94, 168.35, 169.54. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{21}H_{21}N_5O_3S$: C, 59.56; H, 5.00; N, 16.54. Found: C, 59.54; H, 4.74; N, 16.25.

5-36 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.23 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 3H), 2.23-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.56-2.58 (m, 1H), 2.64-2.68 (m, 1H), 3.34-3.36 (m, 1H), 4.14-4.27 (m, 3H), 4.42 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.30 (m, 6H), 7.84 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 14.02, 21.27, 29.38, 36.54, 48.44, 50.98, 61.68, 122.50, 123.33, 126.99, 124.45, 128.13, 128.48, 129.69, 130.30, 135.17, 138.25, 140.85, 168.63, 171.45. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{24}N_4O_3S$: C, 63.28; H, 5.54; N, 12.83. Found: C, 63.36; H, 5.49; N, 12.94.

5-37 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 0.86-0.99 (m, 3H), 2.10-2.24 (m, 4H), 2.63-2.67 (m, 2H), 3.34-3.39 (m, 1H), 4.14-4.16 (m, 2H), 4.28-4.36 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10-7.26 (m, 6H), 7.84 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 13.99, 21.32, 29.33, 36.55, 48.41, 50.90, 61.58, 122.47, 126.19, 127.35, 128.06, 129.25, 129.63, 135.17, 139.58, 140.80, 168.60, 171.34. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{24}N_4O_3S$: C, 63.28; H, 5.54; N, 12.83. Found: C, 63..22; H, 5.31; N, 13.05.

5-38 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 1.20-1.25 (m, 3H), 2.35-2.38 (m, 1H), 2.65-2.76 (m, 2H), 3.46-3.48 (m, 1H), 4.15 (q, J = 3.9 Hz, 2H), 4.42 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 4.45-4.50 (m, 1H), 4.76 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 6.87-6.92 (m, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.35 (m, 5H), 7.80 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 10.96 (s, 1H), 14.19 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 12.71, 27.82, 35.00, 45.99, 49.16, 59.71, 109.47, 115.83, 118.01, 121.48, 124.88, 125.74, 126.70, 128.19, 130.05, 133.86, 139.81, 152.81, 155.01, 155.87, 167.24, 168.84. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{22}N_4O_4S$: C, 60.26; H, 5.06; N, 12.78.

Found: C, 60.01; H, 5.18; N, 12.90.

5-39 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 1.12-1.17 (m, 3H), 2.23-2.34 (m, 1H), 2.59-2.62 (m, 2H), 3.30-3.43 (m, 1H), 4.04-4.07 (m, 2H), 4.33 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 4.36-4.41 (m, 1H), 4.59 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 12.97, 28.17, 36.19, 46.72, 49.34, 60.04, 114.59, 121.52, 125.92, 126.59, 126.82, 128.44, 134.24, 140.16, 158.11, 167.54, 169.45. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{22}N_4O_4S$: C, 60.26; H, 5.06; N, 12.78. Found: C, 60.15; H, 5.08; N, 12.87.

5-40 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.21 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.40-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.67-2.69 (m, 2H), 3.46-3.48 (m, 1H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 4.10-4.19 (m, 2H), 4.35 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d, J = 6.6, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 6.97-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.28 (m, 4H), 7.38 (t, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 11.86 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 14.01, 29.44, 36.99, 47.83, 50.43, 55.91, 61.29, 111.07, 114.84, 121.31, 122.49, 126.97, 127.81, 129.34, 129.55, 131.52, 133.57, 141.31, 153.39, 156.61, 168.75, 170.79. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{24}N_4O_4S$: C, 61.05; H, 5.35; N, 12.38. Found: C, 61.24; H, 5.29; N, 12.22.

5-41 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.21 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 3H), 2.24-2.34 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.67 (m, 2H), 3.33-3.37 (m, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.12-4.26 (m, 3H), 4.39 (d, J = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.10-7.29 (m, 4H), 7.88 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 12.70 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 14.01, 29.36, 36.58, 48.38, 50.93, 55.23, 61.61, 113.94, 122.50, 127.40, 127.80, 128.10, 129.66, 135.20, 140.85, 160.67, 168.64, 171.37. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{24}N_4O_4S$: C, 61.05; H, 5.35; N, 12.38. Found: C, 61.33; H, 5.16; N, 12.45.

5-42 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.35 (s, 9H), 2.22-2.33 (m, 1H), 2.55-2.68 (m, 2H), 3.32-3.34 (m, 1H), 4.16-4.21 (m, 1H), 4.33 (d, J = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 4.62 (d, J = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 7.11-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.38-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.99-8.01 (m, 2H), 12.73 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.94, 29.49, 36.54, 48.46, 51.77, 82.53, 122.35, 126.29, 127.31, 128.10, 128.53, 129.43, 129.63, 135.11, 141.00, 167.56, 171.28. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{26}N_4O_3S$: C, 63.98; H, 5.82; N, 12.44. Found: C, 63.99; H, 5.87; N, 12.21.

5-43 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.34-2.44 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.74 (m, 2H), 3.39-3.42 (m, 1H), 4.36 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.49-4.53 (m, 1H), 4.59 (d, J = 17.4

Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.40 (m, 4H), 7.81 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 8.63 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 14.29 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 26.46, 27.85, 35.64, 49.77, 80.24, 118.62, 121.13, 125.61, 126.61, 128.12, 133.64, 139.89, 148.77, 166.15, 168.25. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{25}N_5O_3S$: C, 61.18; H, 5.58; N, 15.51. Found: C, 61.32; H, 5.43; N, 15.25.

5-44 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.42 (s, 9H), 2.26-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.55-2.68 (m, 2H), 3.33-3.36 (m, 1H), 4.18-4.25 (m, 1H), 4.32 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.19-7.31 (m, 4H), 7.90 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 12.76 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 21.35, 27.91, 29.47, 36.54, 48.43, 51.69, 82.43, 122.33, 126.21, 127.25, 128.04, 129.25, 129.60, 135.14, 139.50, 141.00, 167.57, 171.24. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{25}H_{28}N_4O_3S$: C, 64.63; H, 6.07; N, 12.06. Found: C, 64.47; H, 6.10; N, 12.34.

5-45 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.42 (s, 9H), 2.26-2.29 (m, 1H), 2.54-2.70 (m, 2H), 3.31-3.35 (m, 1H), 4.17-4.22 (m, 1H), 4.36 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.32 (m, 6H), 7.87-7.90 (m, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 12.74 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 29.47, 36.34, 48.73, 51.38, 82.68, 122.33, 124.27, 126.45, 127.42, 128.22, 129.25, 129.66, 129.80, 134.48, 135.01, 141.15, 167.82, 171.56. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{25}ClN_4O_3S$: C, 59.43; H, 5.20; N, 11.55. Found: C, 59.45; H, 5.47; N, 11.62.

5-46 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.44 (s, 9H), 2.19-2.29 (m, 1H), 2.50-2.58 (m, 1H), 2.66-2.70 (m, 1H), 3.29-3.31 (m, 1H), 4.07-4.13 (m, 1H), 7.13 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.37 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.97 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.99, 29.52, 36.48, 48.40, 51.92, 82.72, 122.35, 127.61, 128.24, 128.76, 129.71, 135.02, 135.23, 140.99, 167.60, 171.44. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{25}ClN_4O_3S$: C, 59.43; H, 5.20; N, 11.55. Found: C, 59.51; H, 5.16; N, 11.78.

5-47 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.38 (s, 9H), 2.40-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.62-2.69 (m, 2H), 3.48-3.56 (m, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.23 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.29 (m, 4H), 7.38 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 11.81 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.90, 29.58, 36.96, 47.91, 51.13, 55.91, 81.90, 111.07, 114.85, 121.34, 122.29, 126.79, 127.75, 129.35, 129.51, 131.51, 135.57, 141.47, 153.39, 156.61, 159.07, 167.71, 170.60. . Anal. Calcd. for $C_{25}H_{28}N_4O_4S$: C, 62.48; H, 5.87; N, 11.66. Found: C, 62,27; H, 5.93; N, 11.72.

5-48 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 2.34-2.44 (m, 1H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 2.69-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.83-2.94 (m, 1H), 2.97-3.08 (m, 1H), 4.70 (dd, J = 7.8, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.26 (m, 3H), 8.75 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 15.43, 29.79, 36.45, 49.60, 122.42, 126.33, 127.86, 129.81, 133.19 , 136.57, 163.54, 165.41, 171.10. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{13}H_{13}N_3OS_2$: C, 53.58; H, 4.50; N, 14.42. Found: C, 53.54; H, 4.63; N, 14.68.

5-49 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.34-2.43 (m, 1H), 2.76-2.98 (m, 3H), 4.66 (dd, J = 7.2, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.18 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.84 (m, 2H), 10.15 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 29.39, 36.30, 49.96, 122.07, 125.40, 127.23, 129.07, 129.55, 130.97, 132.78, 137.52, 163.42, 167.89, 169.28. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{15}N_3OS_2$: C, 61.16; H, 4.28; N, 11.89. Found: C, 61.11; H, 4.30; N, 12.04.

5-50 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.35-2.45 (m, 4H), 2.96-3.00 (m, 2H), 3.20-3.23 (m, 1H), 4.52 (dd, J = 7.1, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 7.06-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.27 (m, 4H), 7.70-7.73 (m, 2H), 9.74 (s, 1H).^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 20.95, 29.60, 36.78, 47.60, 121.81, 122.80, 125.14, 126.48, 127.18, 128.36, 129.27, 130.56, 133.10, 137.65, 155.21, 158.79, 171.03. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_3OS_2$: C, 62.10; H, 4.66; N, 11.43. Found: C, 62.25; H, 4.79; N, 11.31.

5-51 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.31-2.39 (m, 4H), 2.74-2.90 (m, 3H), 4.66 (dd, J = 6.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.75 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 10.21 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 21.10, 29.37, 36.36, 50.21, 122.31, 125.67, 126.59, 127.78, 130.10, 133.13, 137.81, 141.56, 163.20, 168.32, 169.34. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_3OS_2$: C, 62.10; H, 4.66; N, 11.43. Found: C, 62.32; H, 4.72; N, 11.25.

5-52 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.32-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.78-2.91 (m, 3H), 4.62 (dd, J = 7.2, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.53-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.82 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 10.22 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 29.37, 36.29, 50.25, 122.33, 125.69, 126.39, 126.82, 127.78, 129.93, 131.14, 131.46, 133.12, 134.16, 137.79, 164.65, 166.70, 169.28. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}ClN_3OS_2$: C, 55.73; H, 3.64; N, 10.83. Found: C, 55.99; H, 3.90; N, 10.71.

5-53 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 2.37-2.47 (m, 1H), 2.77-2.81 (m, 1H), 2.85-3.07

(m, 2H), 4.71 (dd, J = 7.2, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.18 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.81 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 10.04 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6+$CDCl_3$) δ: 29.41, 36.28, 49.91, 121.96, 125.39, 127.34, 127.79, 128.44, 129.02, 129.40, 132.61, 136.32, 137.24, 163.78, 166.69, 169.47. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}ClN_3OS_2$: C, 55.73; H, 3.64; N, 10.83. Found: C, 55.89; H, 3.67; N, 10.69.

5-54 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.34-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.78-3.09 (m, 3H), 4.60-4.65 (m, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.21 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.80 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 10.21 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 29.37, 36.32, 50.27, 122.31, 124.89, 125.69, 127.78, 128.43, 129.38, 129.93, 132.54, 133.12, 137.77, 164.27, 167.17, 169.29. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{14}BrN_3OS_2$: C, 50.00; H, 3.26; N, 9.72. Found: C, 49.85; H, 3.30; N, 9.94.

5-55 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.31-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.86 (m, 3H), 4.54 (dd, J = 6.6, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.05 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 10.17 (s, 1H), 10.22 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 29.42, 36.44, 50.21, 116.31, 120.31, 122.34, 125.72, 127.81, 129.43, 133.20, 137.85, 160.52, 162.00, 168.52, 169.45. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_2S_2$ C, 58.52; H, 4.09; N, 11.37. Found: C, 58.70; H, 4.10; N, 11.19.

5-56 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.26-2.36 (m, 1H), 2.71-2.87 (m, 3H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.57 (dd, J = 6.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.18 (m, 3H), 7.23-7.33 (m, 3H), 7.73 (t, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 1H), 10.17 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 29.40, 36.41, 50.03, 56.28, 112.56, 117.95, 121.37, 122.30, 125.69, 127.29, 127.81, 129.98, 132.80, 133.21, 137.88, 155.50, 161.71, 164.18, 169.78. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_2S_2$: C, 59.51; H, 4.47; N, 10.96. Found: C, 59.38; H, 4.26; N, 10.83.

5-57 ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 2.27-2.36 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.86 (m, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 4.55 (dd, J = 6.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 7.02-7.06 (m, 3H), 7.12-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.77 (dd, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 10.18 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (DMSO-d_6) δ: 29.40, 36.40, 50.21, 55.60, 114.96, 121.81, 122.33, 125.71, 127.79, 129.24, 129.96, 133.17, 137.84, 161.72, 162.55, 168.09, 169.40. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{17}N_3O_2S_2$: : C, 59.51; H, 4.47; N, 10.96. Found: C, 59.54; H, 4.59; N, 10.76.

5-58 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.21 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.02-2.44 (m, 1H), 2.63 (s, 3H),

2.66-2.71 (m, 1H), 2.78-2.85 (m, 1H), 3.41-3.48 (m, 1H), 4.05-4.19 (m, 2H), 4.31 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.31 (m, 4H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 13.96, 15.43, 29.21, 36.48, 49.66, 50.52, 61.32, 122.58, 127.28, 128.03, 129.75, 135.02, 140.73, 163.71, 165.28, 168.44, 169.70. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{17}H_{19}N_3O_3S_2$: C, 54.09; H, 5.07; N, 11.13. Found: C, 54.40; H, 4.95; N, 11.41.

5-59 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.25 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.42-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.84-2.98 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.58 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.23 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 4.78-4.86 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.41 (m, 4H), 7.43-7.48 (m, 3H), 7.82-7.84 (m, 2H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 13.99, 29.27, 36.63, 49.83, 50.59, 61.39, 122.62, 127.37, 127.54, 128.07, 129.06, 129.61, 130.96, 135.03, 140.74, 163.58, 168.47, 169.71. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{22}H_{21}N_3O_3S_2$: C, 60.11; H, 4,82; N, 9.56. Found: C, 60.02; H, 4.83; N, 9.47.

5-60 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.25 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.42-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.83-2.97 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.58 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.26 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 4.79-4.85 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.35 (m, 6H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 14.02, 21.22, 29.31, 36.62, 49.83, 50.60, 61.41, 122.65, 124.80, 127.38, 128.10, 128.98, 129.53, 129.85, 131.79, 135.07, 138.94, 140.78, 163.40, 168.51, 168.88, 169.77. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{23}N_3O_3S_2$: C, 60.90; H, 5.11; N, 9.26. Found: C, 60.72; H, 5.05; N, 9.48.

5-61 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.25 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.42-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.69-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.84-2.95 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.58 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.23 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.78-4.85 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.35 (m, 6H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 14.01, 17.98, 21.41, 29.30, 36.66, 49.82, 50.59, 61.40, 122.62, 126.93, 127.37, 127.48, 128.07, 129.75, 129.84, 135.06, 140.77, 141.44, 163.04, 168.51, 168.80, 169.77. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{23}N_3O_3S_2$: C, 60.90; H, 5.11; N, 9.26. Found: C, 60.83; H, 4.81; N, 9.55.

5-62 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.24 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H), 2.42-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.68-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.85-2.96 (m, 1H), 3.47-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 4.12-4.23 (m, 2H), 4.36 (d, *J* = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.78-4.88 (m, 2H), 7.00 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 14.02, 29.35, 36.92, 49.65, 50.59, 55.60, 61.37, 111.19, 118.73, 121.13, 122.61, 127.31,

127.98, 129.86, 131.95, 135.14, 140.80, 155.49, 162.35, 164.25, 168.54, 169.99. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{23}H_{23}N_3O_4S_2$: C, 58.83; H, 4.94; N, 8.95. Found: C, 58.96; H, 4.91; N, 8.77.

5-63 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.41 (s, 9H), 2.37-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.69-2.88 (m, 2H), 3.44-3.51 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.67-4.74 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.34 (m, 4H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 15.47, 27.90, 29.39, 36.52, 49.83, 51.34, 82.07, 122.46, 127.16, 128.01, 129.74, 135.03, 140.99, 163.83, 165.30, 167.45, 169.54. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{19}H_{23}N_3O_3S_2$: C, 56.26; H, 5.72; N, 10.36. Found: C, 56.13; H, 5.95; N, 10.08.

5-64 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.42 (s, 9H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.42-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.69-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.83-2.96 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.57 (m, 1H), 4.27 (d, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (d, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.77-4.83 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.34 (m, 6H), 7.61 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 21.24, 27.93, 29.45, 36.64, 49.97, 51.39, 82.10, 122.50, 124.81, 127.22, 128.04, 128.10,128.97, 129.58, 129.80, 131.78, 135.05, 138.94, 141.00, 163.47, 167.48, 168.86, 169.56. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_3S_2$: C, 62.34; H, 5.65; N, 8.72. Found: C, 62.44; H, 5.90; N, 8.57.

5-65 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.43 (s, 9H), 2.42-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.72-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.86-2.90 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.53 (m, 1H), 4.29 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.76-4.83 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.44 (m, 6H), 7.69 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.91, 29.41, 36.54, 50.06, 51.42, 82.13, 122.50, 125.71, 127.26, 127.37, 128.07, 129.78, 130.36, 130.88, 131.26, 134.96, 135.09, 140.95, 164.45, 167.02, 167.44, 169.39. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{24}ClN_3O_3S_2$: C, 57.42; H, 4.82; N, 8.37. Found: C, 52.40; H, 4.75; N, 8.22.

5-66 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.42 (s, 9H), 2.42-2.53 (m, 1H), 2.69-2.75 (m, 1H), 2.71-2.76 (m, 1H), 3.49-3.54 (m, 1H), 4.27 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.76-4.83 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.61 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.93, 29.44, 36.61, 50.06, 51.42, 82.14, 122.50, 127.26, 128.08, 128.73, 128.97, 129.38, 129.80, 135.00, 137.03, 140.97, 164.11, 167.45, 169.44. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{24}ClN_3O_3S_2$: C, C, 57.42; H, 4.82; N, 8.37. Found: C, 57.63; H, 4.98; N, 8.29.

5-67 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.42 (s, 9H), 2.42-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.71-2.76 (m, 1H), 2.82-2.93 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.53 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H),

4.76-4.83 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.57 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.90, 29.39, 36.57, 50.03, 51.39, 82.10, 122.49, 125.37, 127.23, 128.06, 128.58, 128.88, 129.77, 132.30, 134.96, 140.94, 164.14, 167.42, 169.39. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{24}H_{24}BrN_3O_3S_2$: C, 52.75; H, 4.43; N, 7.69. Found: C, 52.68; H, 4.59; N, 7.90.

5-68 ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 1.40 (s, 9H), 2.42-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.66-2.73 (m, 1H), 2.87-2.95 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.23 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (d, J = 17.1 Hz, 1H), 4.78-4.85 (m, 1H), 6.98-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.32 (m, 4H), 7.42 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ: 27.91, 29.49, 36.64, 49.77, 51.34, 55.60, 82.04, 111.21, 118.81, 121.14, 122.46, 127.14, 127.95, 128.00, 129.80, 131.93, 135.14, 141.02, 155.52, 162.34, 164.32, 167.50, 169.80. Anal. Calcd. for $C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_4S_2$: C, 60.34; H, 5.47; N, 8.44. Found: C, 60.28; H, 5.29; N, 8.71.

3 抗菌活性

用杯盘培养法测定了化合物 **5** 在质量浓度为 200 . g/mL 时对链球菌、大肠杆菌、金黄色葡萄球菌、枯草杆菌和白色念珠球菌的抑菌活性。结果表明大部分化合物无明显的抑菌作用，其中只有 **5-45**、**5-63** 和 **5-64** 对链球菌有较好的抑制作用，其活性接近在相同浓度下作为对比的氯霉素。

化合物	金黄色葡萄球菌	大肠杆菌	链球菌	枯草杆菌	白色念珠球菌
5-1	+	-	+	-	-
5-2	-	-	-	-	-
5-3	-	+	-	+	-
5-4	-	+	-	+	-
5-5	-	-	-	-	-
5-6	-	+	+	+	-
5-7	+	+	+	+	+
5-8	+	+	++	+	-
5-9	+	+	+	+	+
5-10	+	+	+	+	++
5-11	+	-	+	-	+
5-12	-	-	-	+	+
5-13	-	-	-	+	+
5-14	-	-	+	-	+
5-15	-	-	+	-	-
5-16	-	-	-	-	-
5-17	-	-	-	-	-
5-18	-	-	-	-	-

化合物	金黄色葡萄球菌	大肠杆菌	链球菌	枯草杆菌	白色念珠球菌
5-19	-	+	-	-	-
5-20	-	+	-	-	-
5-21	-	-	-	+	-
5-22	+	-	-	+	-
5-23	+	-	-	-	-
5-24	++	-	-	-	++
5-25	++	+	-	-	+
5-26	+	+	-	++	-
5-27	+	+	-	+	-
5-28	-	-	-	-	-
5-29	-	-	-	+	-
5-30	+	-	-	-	-
5-31	++	-	-	+	-
5-32	+	-	-	+	-
5-33	-	+	-	-	-
5-34	-	+	+	-	+
5-35	-	+	-	-	-
5-36	-	+	-	-	-
5-37	+	+	-	-	-
5-38	-	+	-	-	-
5-39	-	+	-	-	-
5-40	-	+	-	-	-
5-41	+	+	++	+	-
5-42	+	+	+	+	-
5-43	+	+	+	+	-
5-44	+	+	++	++	-
5-45	+	+	+++	++	-
5-46	-	-	+	+	+
5-47	+	+	+	+	+
5-48	+	+	+	+	+
5-49	+	+	+	+	-
5-50	+	+	+	+	++
5-51	++	++	++	-	++
5-52	++	+	+	-	-
5-53	+++	-	+	+	-
5-54	++	-	+	+	-
5-55	+	+	+	+	-
5-56	++	-	+	++	-
5-57	-	+	+	++	-
5-58	+	++	+	++	+
5-59	++	+	++	++	+
5-60	-	-	-	+	-
5-61	++	-	++	+	-
5-62	-	+	+++	+	-
5-63	+	+	+++	+	++
5-64	-	-	+	+	+
5-65	-	-	+	+	-
5-66	-	-	+	+	-
5-67	-	+	-	+	-
5-68	-	+	-	-	-

实验部分

仪器与试剂

元素分析用德国 Elementar Vario El 仪测定，^{1}H MNR 用 Bruker 公司的 FT-AC 200 M 核磁共振仪测定，质谱用 HP-5988 型质谱仪测定，熔点在 kofler 熔点仪上测定，温度计未校正。所用试剂均为国产市售分析纯。

原料的制备与化合物的合成

1. 3-溴-1,3,4,5-四氢-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓的制备[15]

在氮气氛下，. -1,3,4,5-四氢萘酮（**1**）80 g（0.55 mol）溶解在 660 ml 甲醇中，室温搅拌，一小时内向其中缓慢滴加 87.6 g（0.55 mol）的 Br_2。所得黄色溶液先加入 99 g（1.42mol）盐酸羟胺，然后再加入 90 ml 水使其分解，所得黄色悬浮液在室温下搅拌 3 天，然后再加入 400 ml 水继续搅拌 3 天，把混合物冷却至 5 °C，过滤，水洗，真空下 40 °C 干燥，得黄色固体（**2**）112 g，产率 85%。

在氮气氛下将化合物（**2**）72 g (0.3 mol)分批加入到 360 g 80 °C 的 PPA 中，混合物在 80 °C 搅拌 18 小时，然后加入 700 ml 水稀释，所得产物的悬浮液过滤，水洗，再用 5% $NaHCO_3$ 溶液洗，乙醇重结晶得浅灰色片状晶体 64 g，产率 88%，熔点 164-166 °C（文献值[9]：163-165 °C）。

2. 3-巯基-5-芳基-1,2,4-三唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噁二唑、2-巯基-5-芳基-1,3,4-噻二唑衍生物的合成见第二部分。

3. 3-杂环硫基-1,3,4,5-四氢-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓衍生物的合成

a. 合成通法（以 2-苯基-5-巯基-1,3,4-噁二唑为例）：

取 2-苯基-5-巯基-1,3,4-噁二唑 0.89 g (5 mmol)，加入到溶有 0.28 g (5 mmol) KOH 的 20 ml 无水乙醇溶液中，搅拌回流数分钟，待溶液完全澄清后，将 1.2 g (5 mmol)的 3-溴-1,3,4,5-四氢-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓(**3**)溶于 20 ml 无水乙醇并将其滴入上述反应瓶中。搅拌回流 2 小时，溶液中析出白色固的 KBr 固体。待反应完全后，趁热滤去不溶的 KBr 固体，滤液冷却至室温析出大量白色固体。抽滤，滤液浓缩还可得一部分产品。

b. 少数化合物在 KOH-乙醇溶液中溶解性不好，可用 DMF 作溶剂。方法如下（以 2-(4-氯苯基)-5-巯基-1,3,4-噁二唑为例）：

取 2-(4-氯苯基)-5-巯基-1,3,4-噁二唑 1.063 克(5 mmol)溶于 10 ml DMF 中，将 0.28 g (5 mmol) KOH 溶解在 10 ml 水中，并加入到上述 DMF 溶液中，搅拌回流数分钟。称取 3-溴-1,3,4,5-四氢-2-氧代苯并氮杂卓(**3**) 1.2 g (5 mmol)溶解在 10 ml DMF 中，加入到上述溶液中，搅拌回流 4 小时。反应完毕后，减压蒸除部分 DMF，将剩余物倒入 200 ml 水中，析出大量白色固体，抽滤，水洗，干燥，用 DMF 和水重结晶。

参考文献

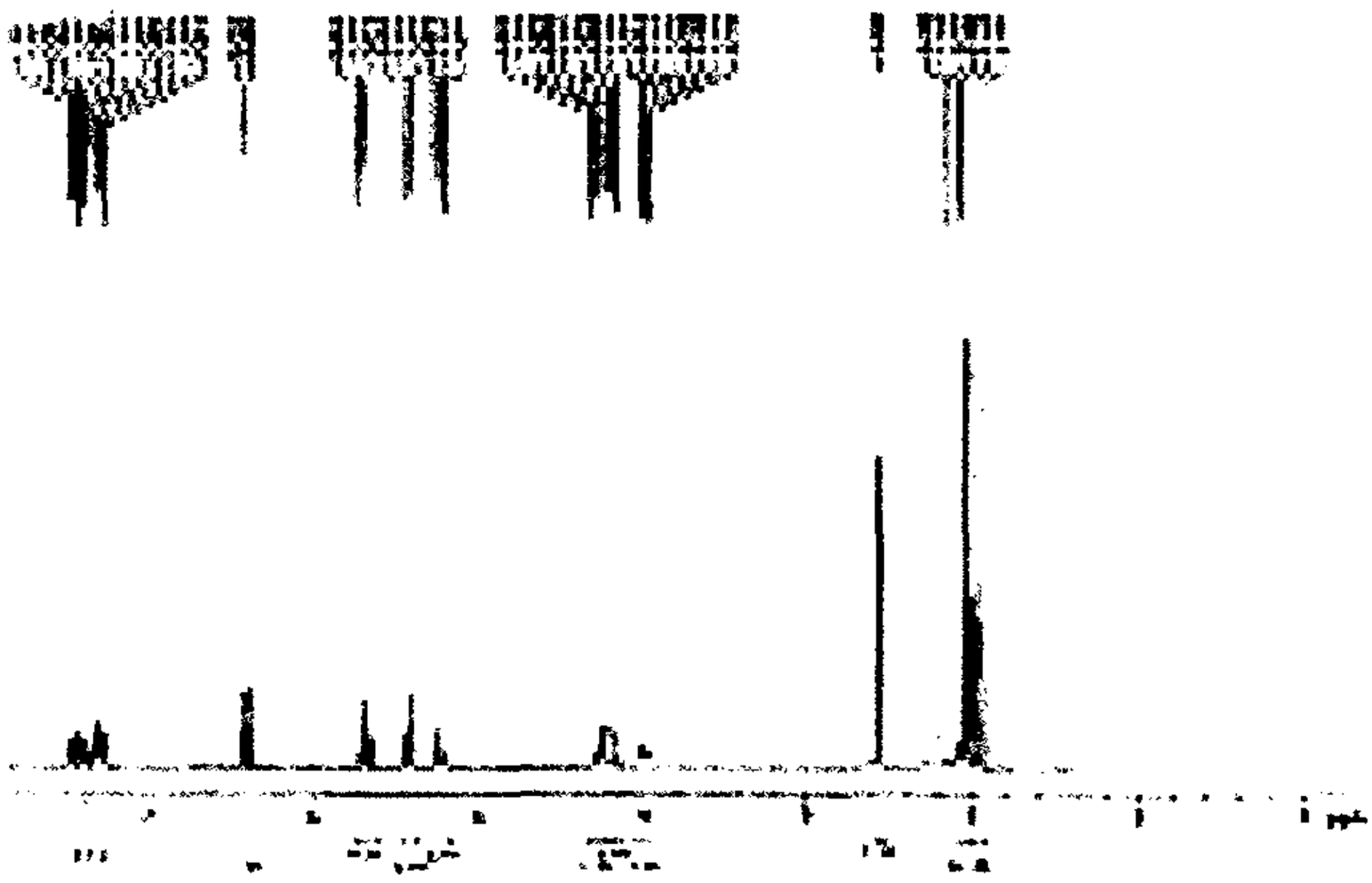
1. Stanton, J. L.; Watthey, J. W. H.; Desai, M. H.; Fina, B. M.; Babiarz, J. E.; Tomaselli,k H. C., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1985**, *28*, 1603.
2. Hino, K.; Nagai, Y.; Uno, H.; Masuda, Y.; Oka, M.; Karasawa, T., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1988**, *31*, 107.
3. Hino, K.; Nagai, Y.; Uno, H., *Chem. Pharm. Bull*, **1988**, *36*, 2386.
4. Devita, R. J.; Bochis, R.; Frontier, A. J.; Kotliar, H.; Fisher, M. H.; Schoen, W. R.; Wywatt, M. J.; Cheng, K.; Chan, W. W. S.; Butler, B.; Jacks, T. M.; Hickey, G. J.; Schleim, K. D.; Leung, K.; Chen, E. S.; Chiu, S. H. L.; Feeney, W. P.; Cunningham, P. K.;Smith, R. G., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1998**, *41*, 1716.
5. Watthey, J. W. H.; Staton, J. L.; Desai, M.; Babiarz, J. E.; Finn, B. M., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1985**, *28*, 1511.
6. Shieh, W. C,; Carson, J. A.; Zaunius, G. M., *J. Org. Chem.*, **1997**, *62*, 8271.
7. Floyd, D. M.; Kimball, S. D.; Krapcho, J.; Das, J.; Turk, C. F.; Moquin, R. V.; Lago, M. W.; Duff, K. J.; Lee, V. G.; White, R. E.; Ridgewell R. E.; Moreland, S.; Brittain R. J.; Normandin, D. E.; Hedberg, S. A.; Cucinotta, G. G., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1992**, *35*, 756.
8. Stanton, J. L.; Watthey, J. W. H.; Desai, M. H.; Fina, B. M.; Babiarz, J. E.; Tomaselli,k H. C., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1985**, *28*, 1603.
9. Ksander, G. M.; Erion, M.; Yuan A. W.; Diefenbacher C. G.; El-Chehabi, L.; Cote, D.; Levens, N., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1994**, *37*, 1823.
10. Das, J.; Floyd, D. M.; Kimball, S. D.; Duff, K. J.; Vu, T. C.; Lago, M. W.; Moquin, R. V.; Lee, V. G.; Gougoutas, J. E.; Malley M. F.; Moreland, S.; Britain, R. J.; Hedberg, S. A.; Cucinotta, G. G.,

J. Med. Chem., **1992**, *35*, 773.

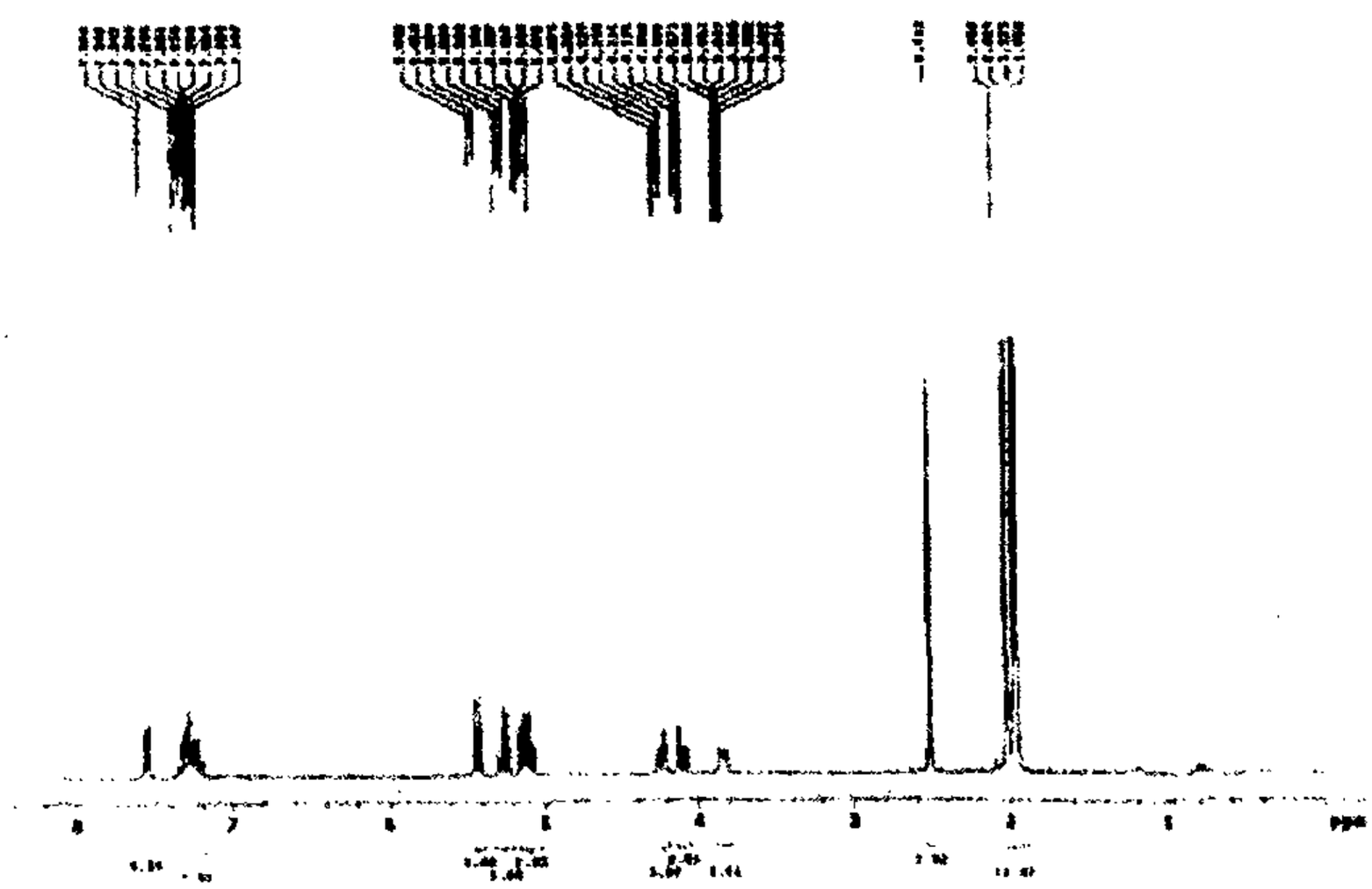
11. Kimball, S. D.; Floyd, D. M.; Das, J.; Hunt, J. T.; Krapcho, J.; Rovnyak, G.; Duff, K. J.; Lee, V. G.; Moquin, R. V.; Turk, C. F.; Hedberg, S. A.; Moreland, S.; Brittain, R. J.; McMullen, D. M.; Normandin, D. E.; Cucinotta, G. G., *J. Med. Chem.*, **1992**, *35*, 780.
12. Potts, K. T. *Chem.Rev.* **1961**, *61*, 87.
13. Maxwell J. R., Wasdahl D. A. Wolfson A. L.; Stenberg, V. I.. *J. Med. Chem.*, **1984**, *27*, 1565.
14. Sharma R. S, Bahel S. C., *J. Indian. Chem. Soc.*, **1982**, *59*, 877.
15. Boyer, S. K.; Pfund, R. A.; Portmeen, R. E.; Sedelmeier, G.H.; Wetter, H. F., *Heiv. Chim. Acta*, **1988**, *71*, 337.

附录

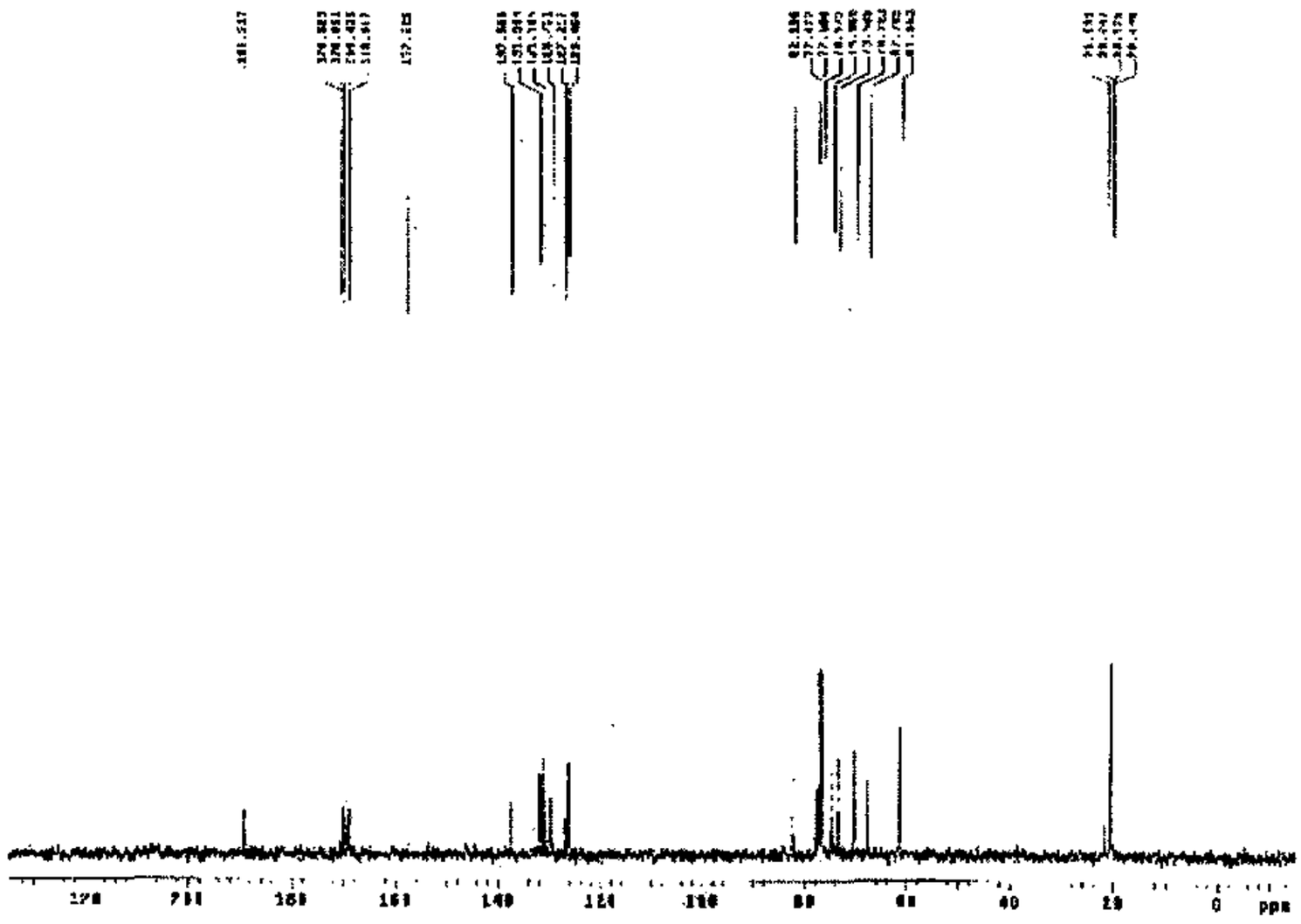
第二部分化合物 **5a-28** 的 ^{1}H NMR



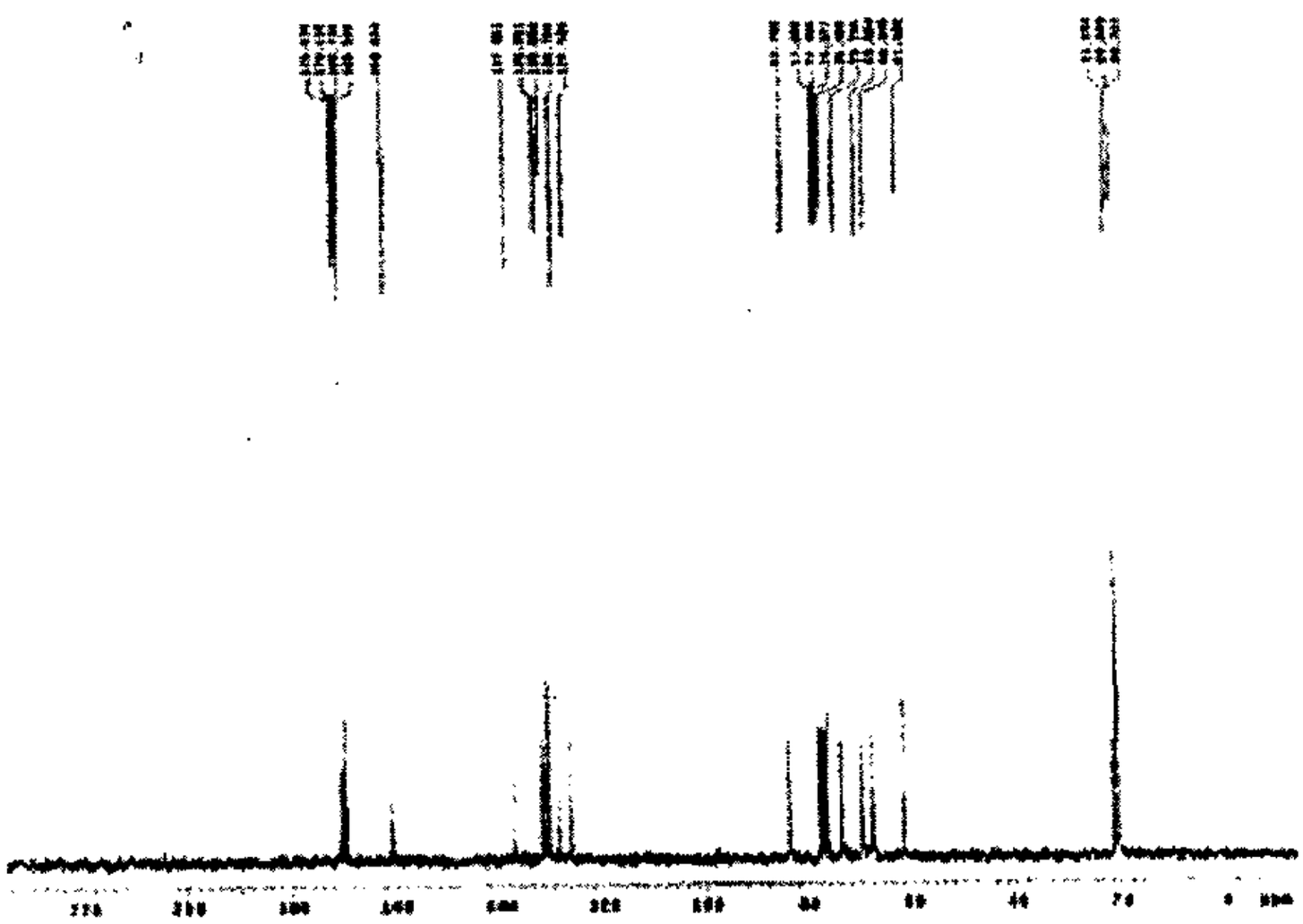
第二部分化合物 **5b-28** 的 ^{1}H NMR



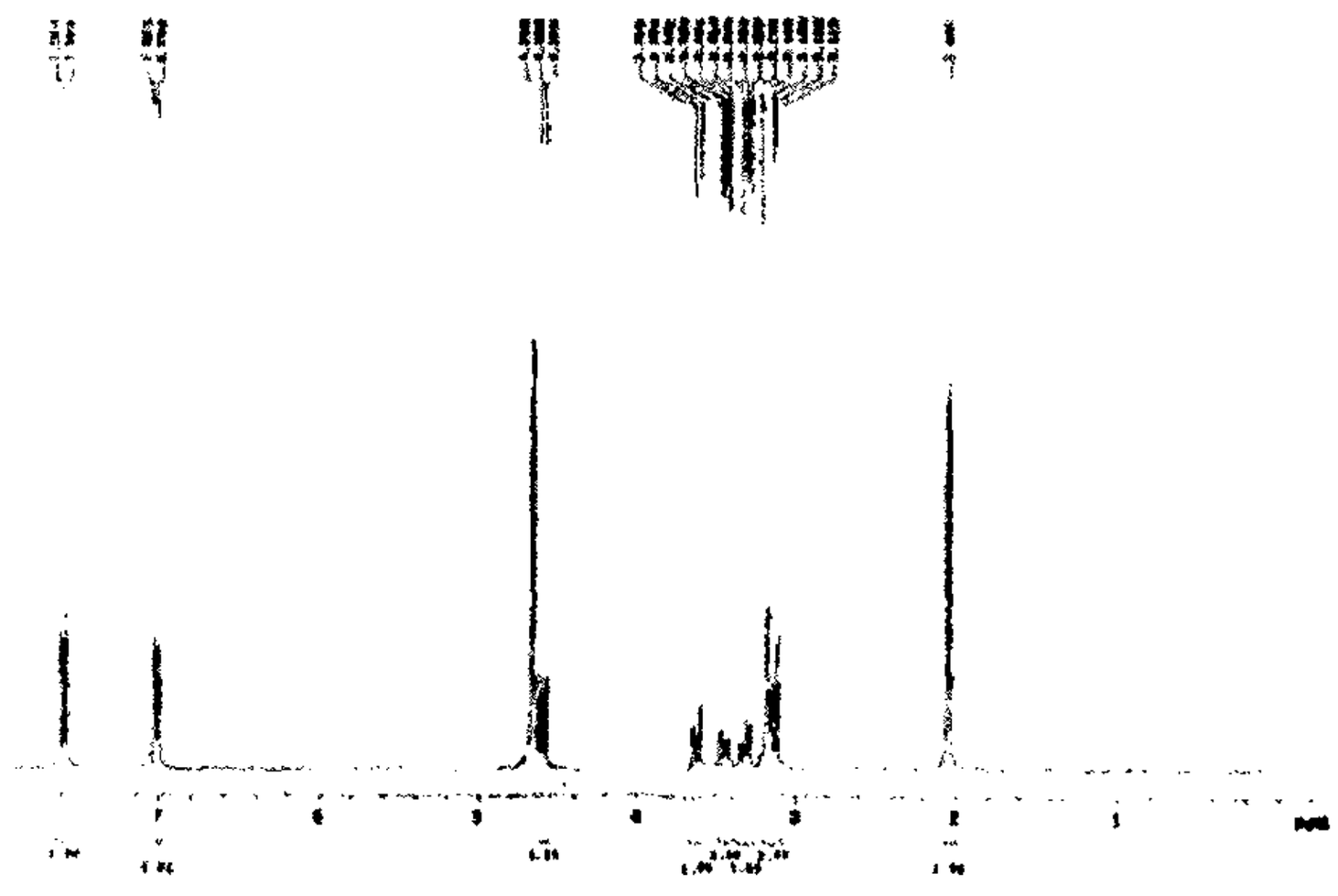
第二部分化合物 **5a-28** 的 ^{13}C NMR



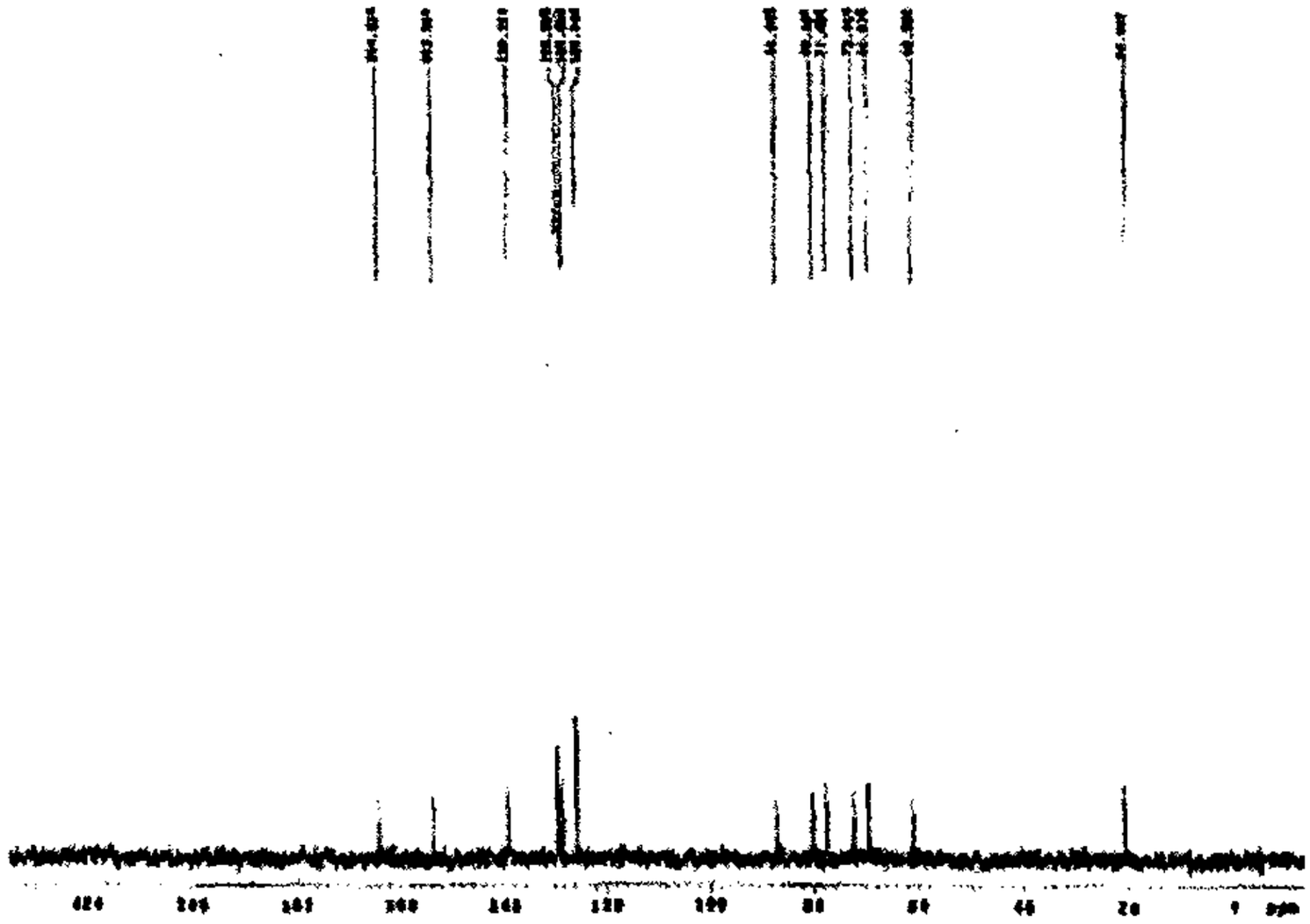
第二部分化合物 **5b-28** 的 ^{13}C NMR



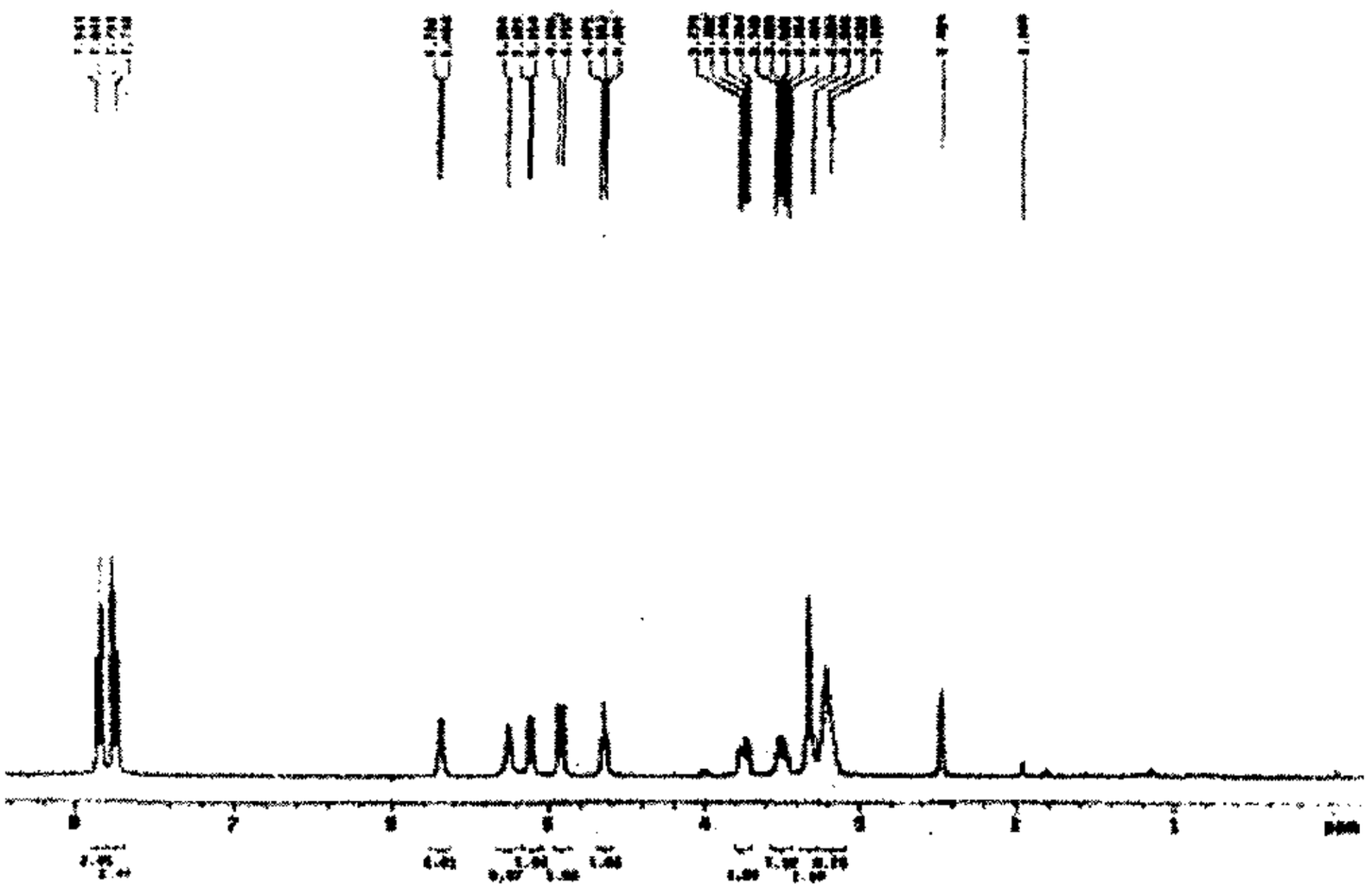
第二部分化合物 6-3 的 ^{1}H NMR



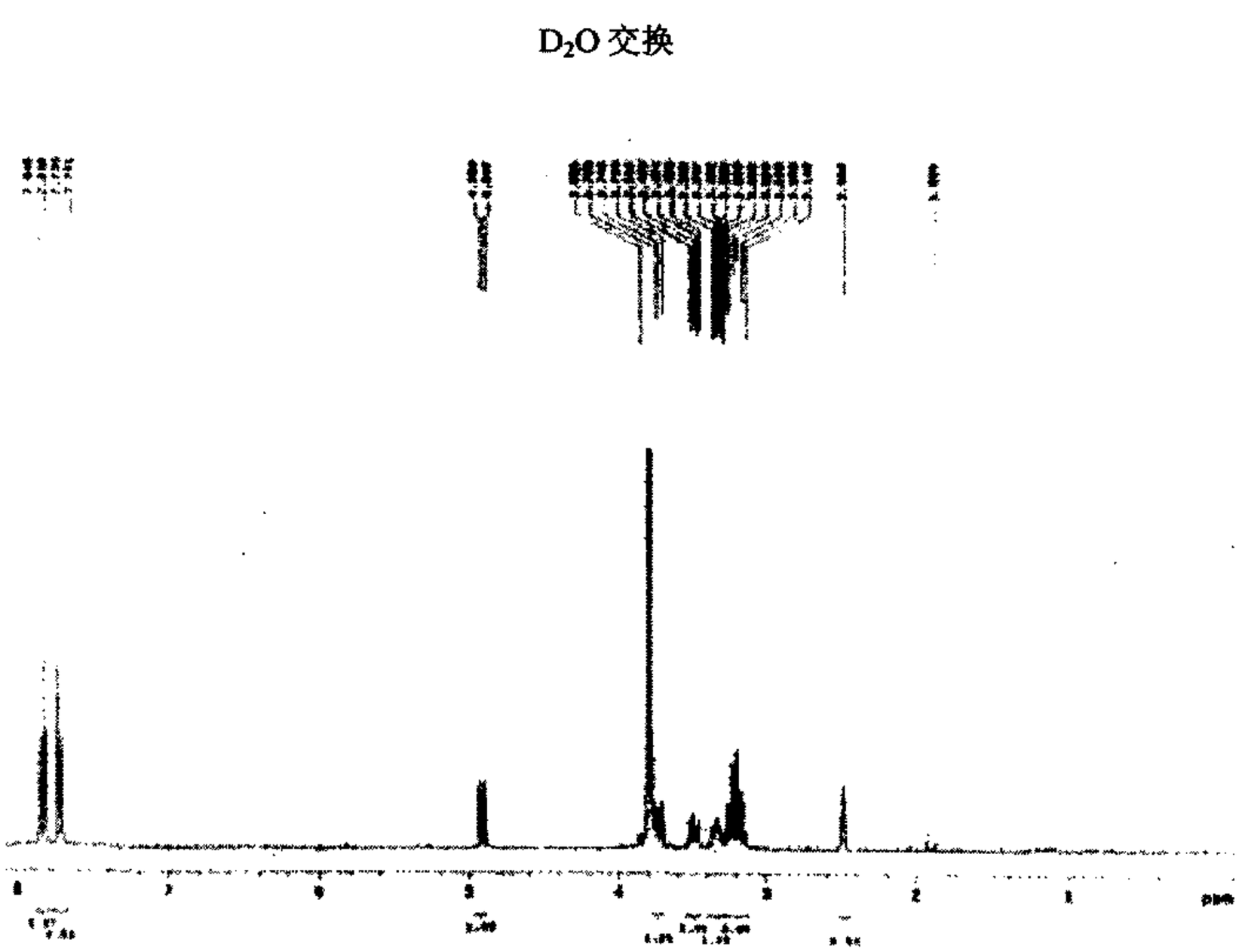
第二部分化合物 6-3 的 ^{13}C NMR



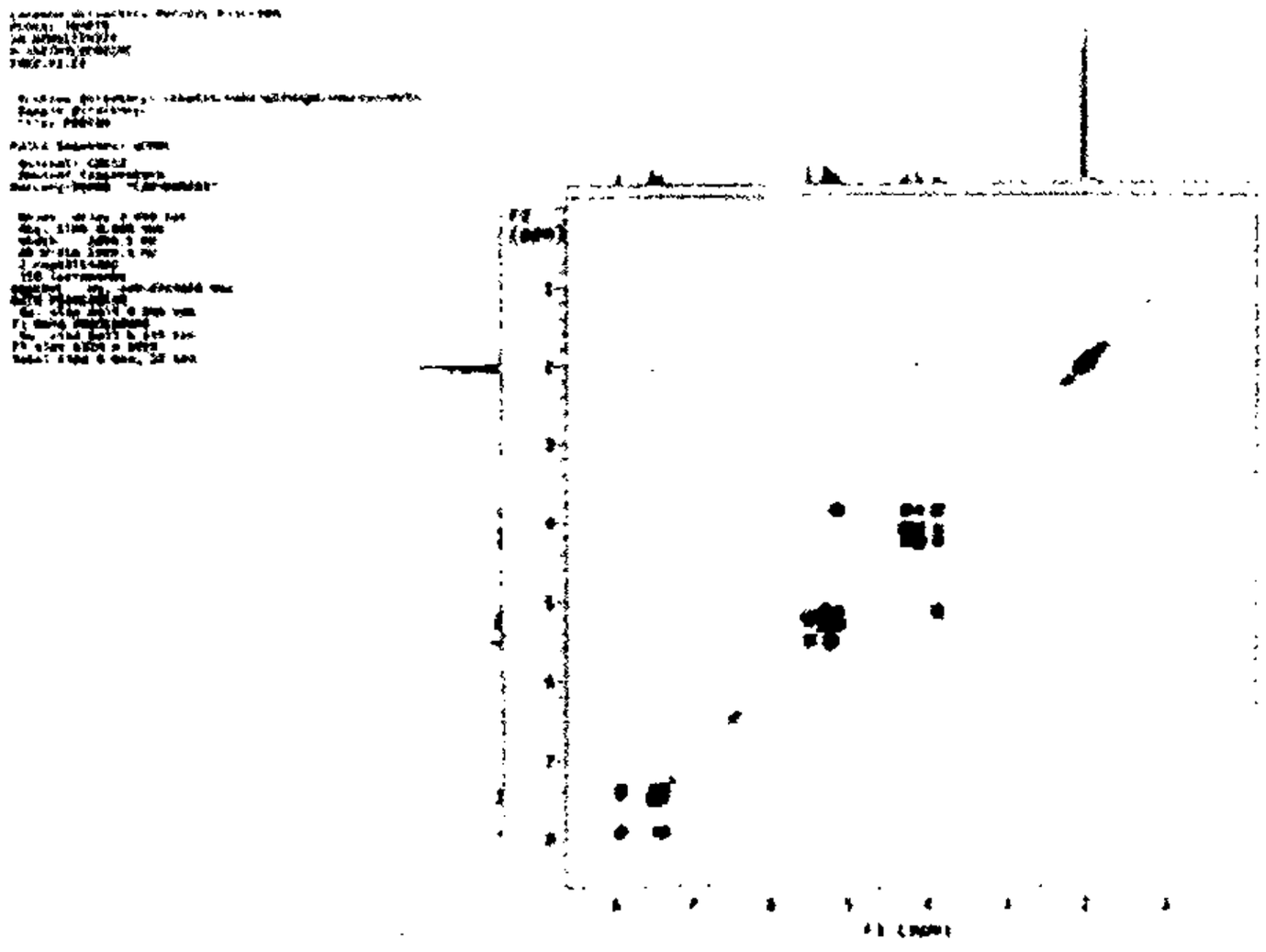
第二部分化合物 **6-19** 的 ^{1}H NMR



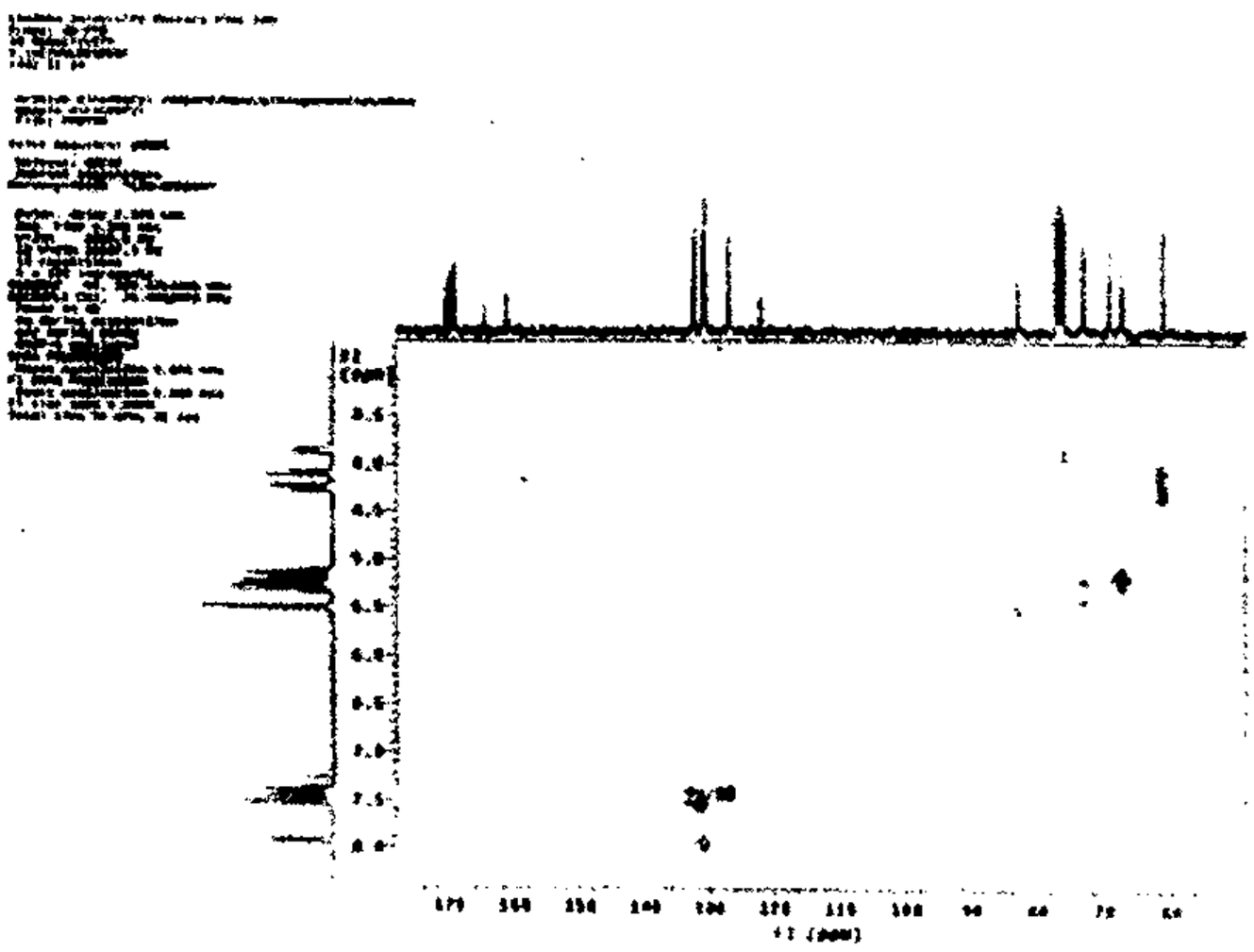
D_2O 交换



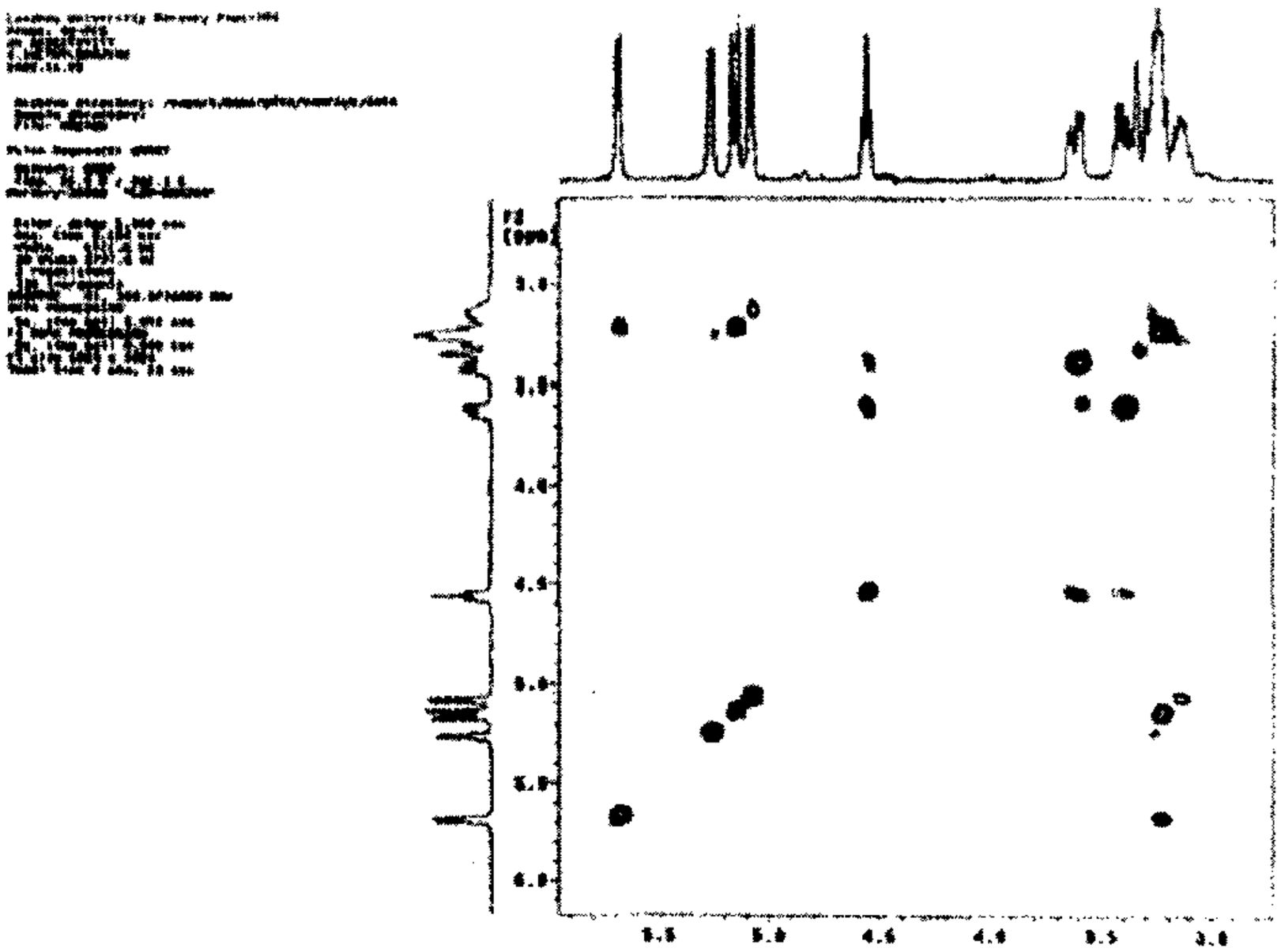
第二部分化合物 **5b-17** 的 H-H COSY



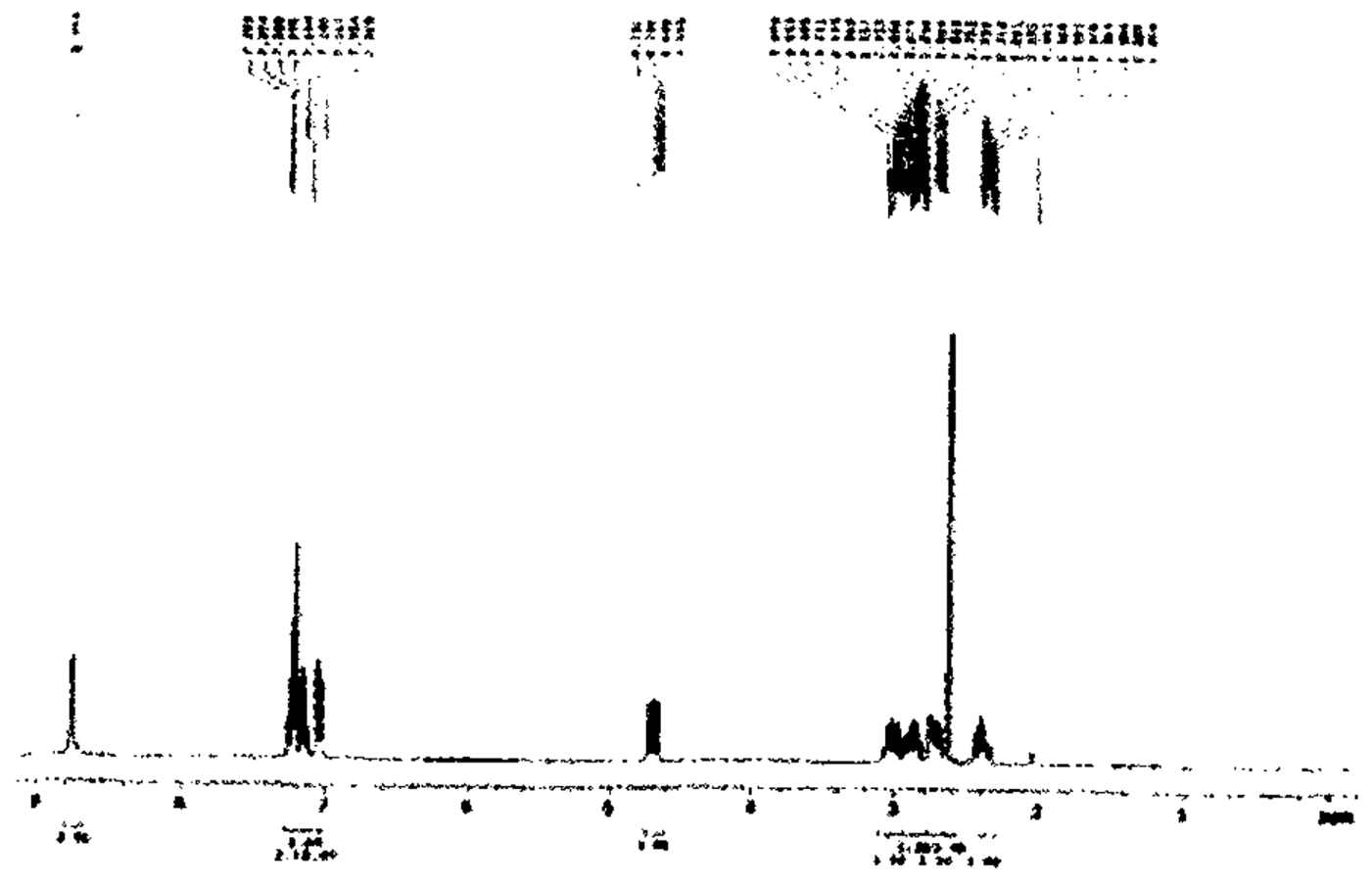
第二部分化合物 **5b-17** 的 HMBC



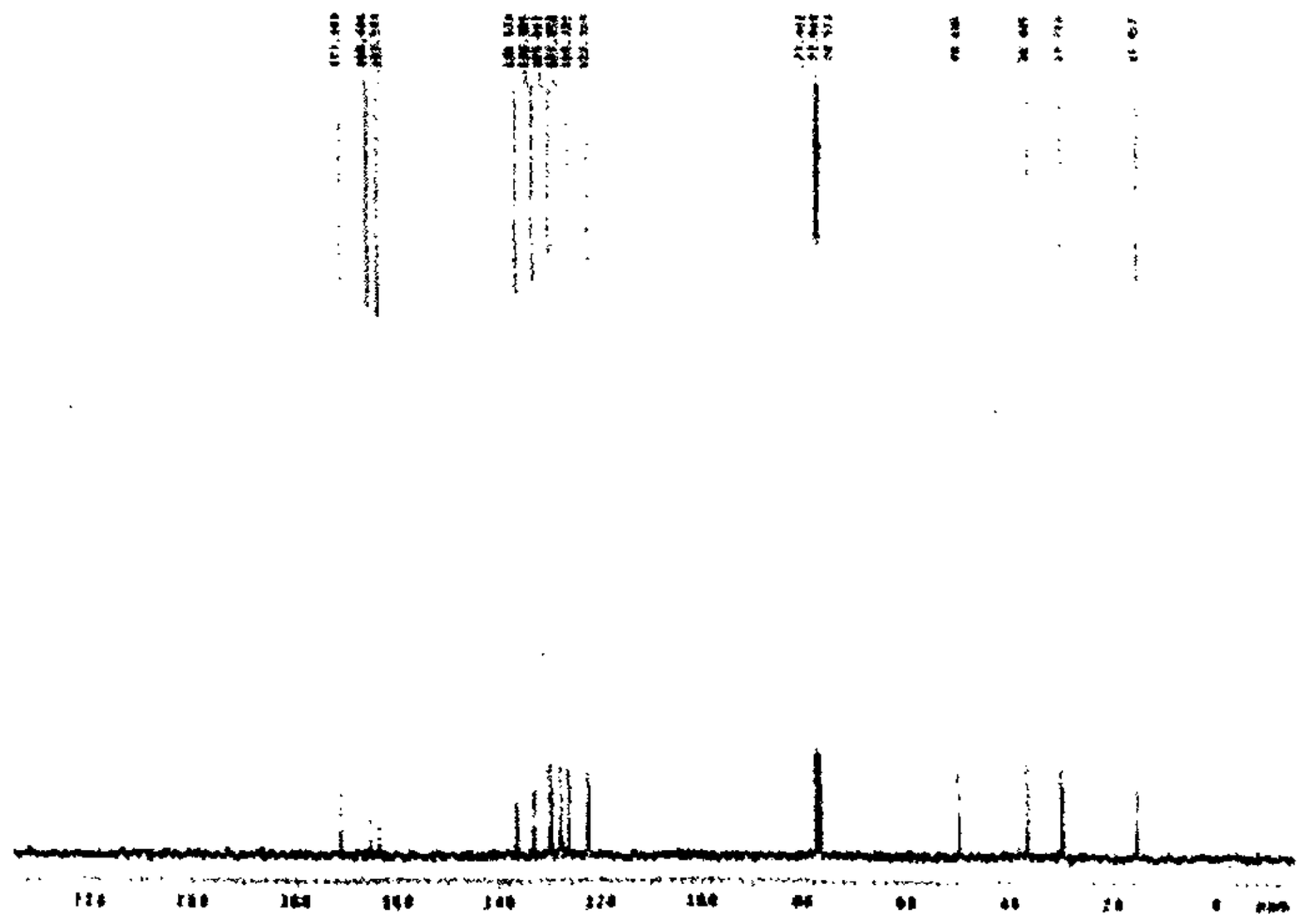
第二部分化合物 **6-15** 的 H-H COSY



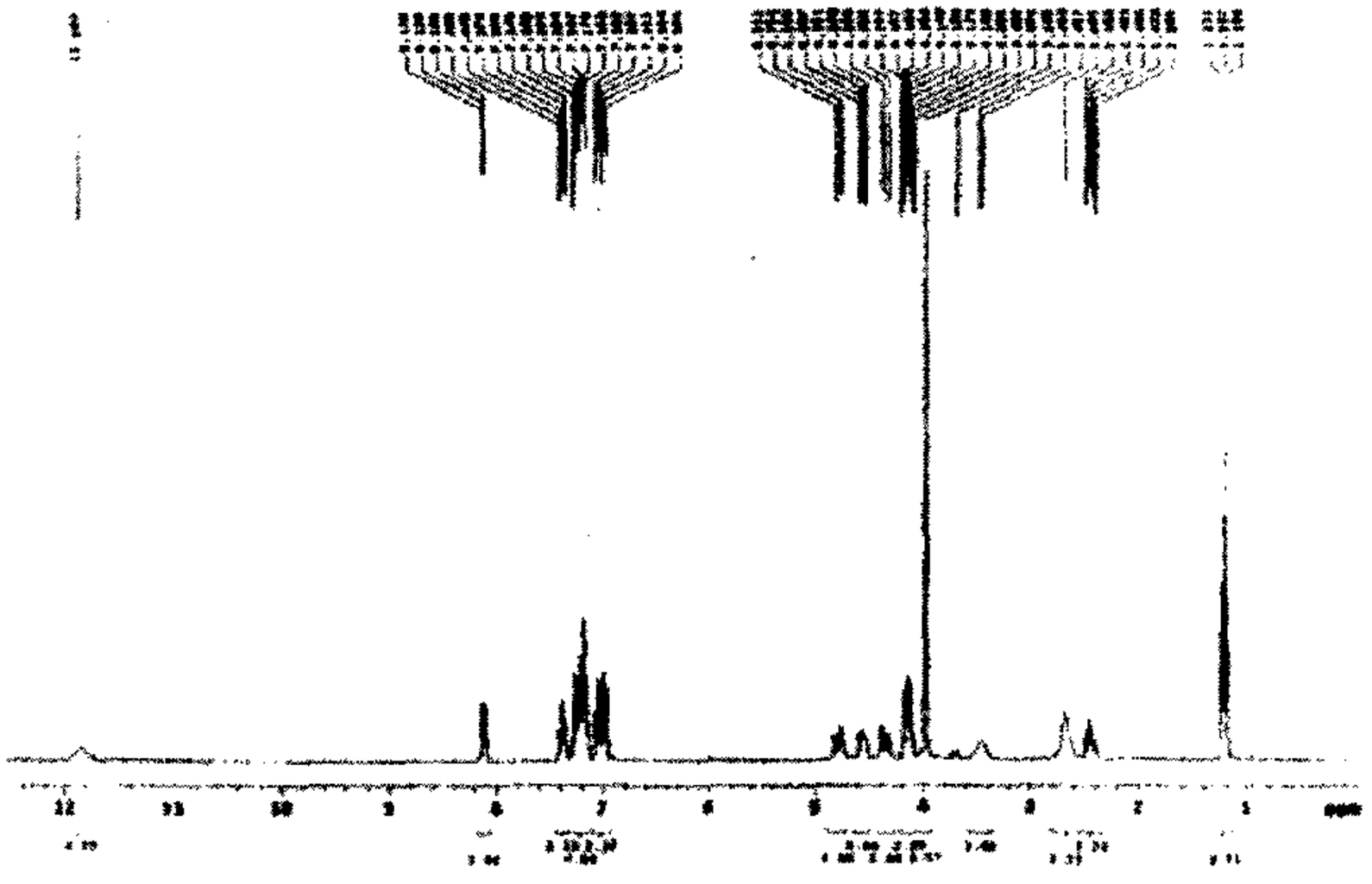
第三部分化合物 **5-48** 的 ^{1}H NMR



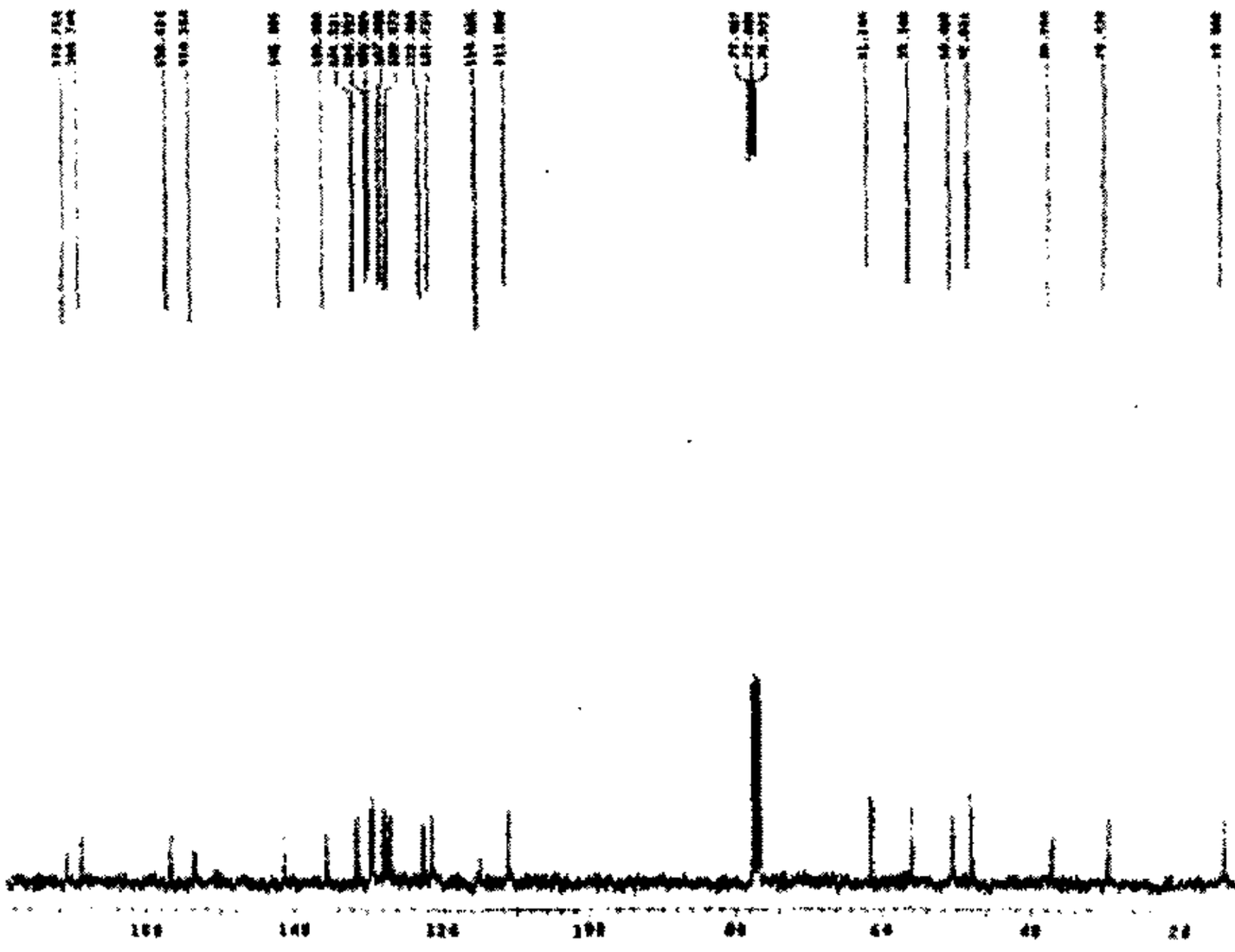
第三部分化合物 **5-48** 的 ^{13}C NMR



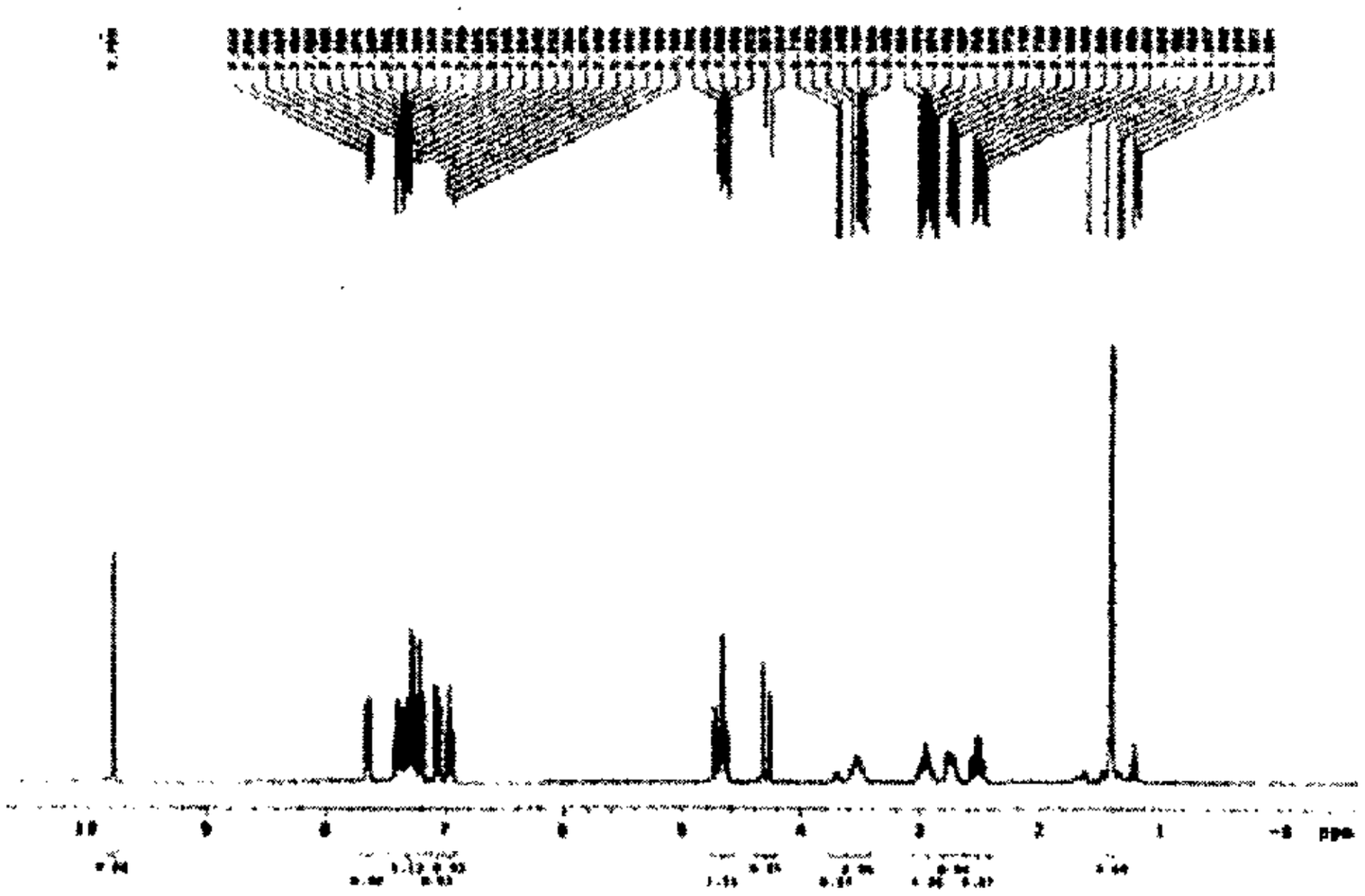
第三部分化合物 **5-40** 的 ^{1}H NMR



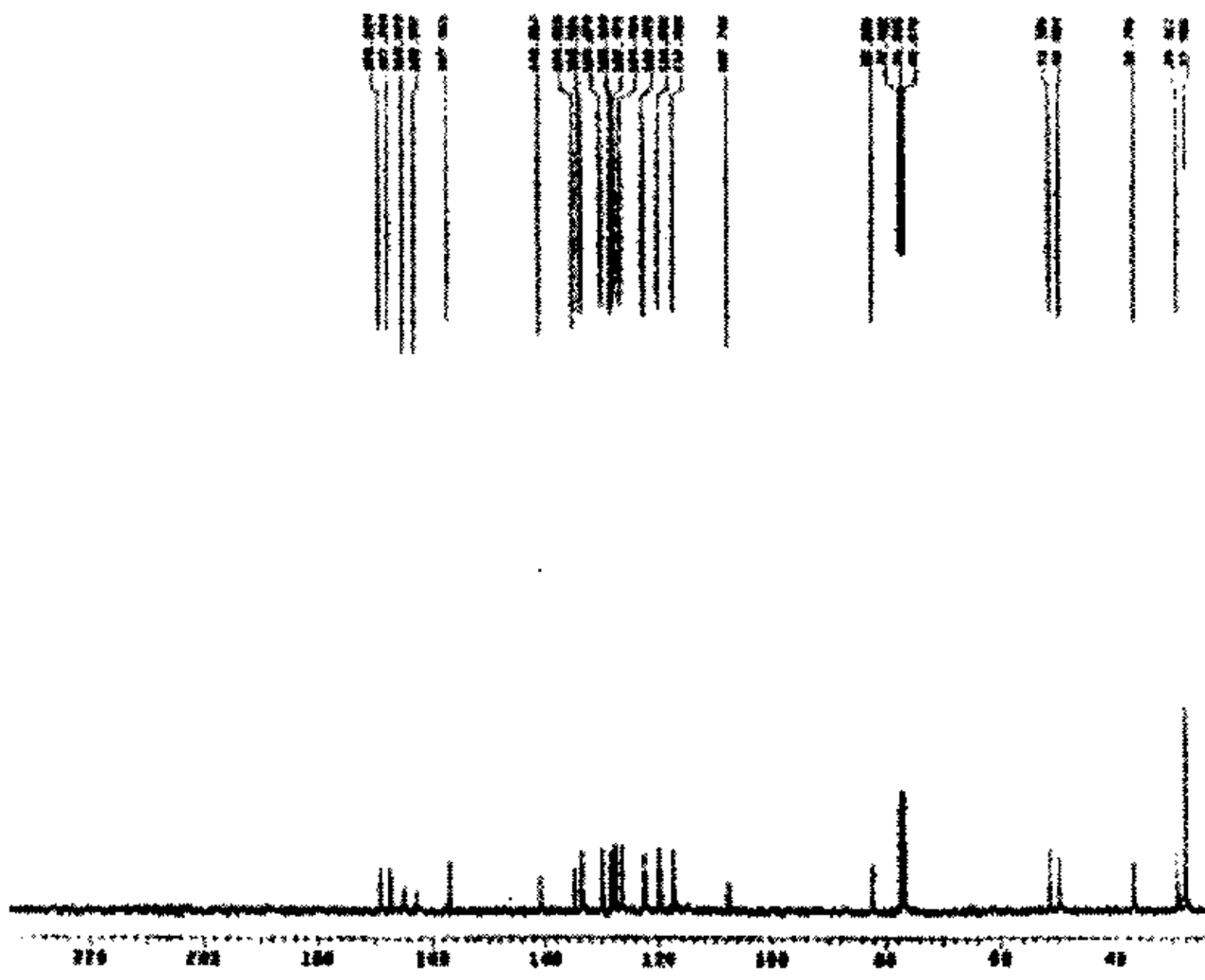
第三部分化合物 **5-40** 的 ^{13}C NMR



第三部分化合物 **5-20** 的 ^{1}H NMR



第三部分化合物 **5-20** 的 ^{13}C NMR



硕士期间发表论文

1. **Zao-Zao Qiu**, Chao-Feng Dai, Shu-Jun Chao, Peng-Fei Xu and Zi-Yi Zhang. A New Route to Synthesis of 3,6-Diaryl-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-*b*]1,3,4-oxadiazoles. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc.*, **2004**, *51*, 1343-1346.

2. **Z. Z. Qiu** and P. F. Xu. 5-Phenyl-1,3,4-dioxazol-2-yl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-1-thio-D-glucopyranoside. *Acta Cryst.* **2004**, *E(60)*, o1365-o1366.

3. **Z. Z. Qiu** and P. F. Xu 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-Acetyl-5'-Phenyl-1',3',4'-Thiadiazole-2'-yl-1-Thio-β-D-Glucopyranoside. *Acta Cryst. C.* **2005**, *In Print*.

4. Shu-Jun Chao, Xin-Ping Hui, Shuo Li, **Zao-Zao Qiu**, Peng-Fei Xu, Zi-Yi Zhang, Qin Wang. Synthesis and Antibacterial Activities of Novel Biphenyltetrazole Derivatives Bearing 1,3,4-Oxadiazole.

5. **Zao-Zao Qiu**, Chao-Feng Dai, Shu-Jun Chao, Xin-Ping Hui and Peng-Fei Xu. A New Route to Synthesis of 3,6-Diaryl-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-*b*]1,3,4-oxadiazoles. *Chin. J. Org. Chem.* **2004**, *24(Suppl)*, 174.

6. 邱早早，晁淑军，惠新平，许鹏飞，郑荣梁. 3-杂环基硫取代-1, 3, 4, 5-四氢-2-氧代-苯并氮杂卓衍生物的合成。*有机化学* 2004，*24(增刊)*, 175。

7. Chao, Shu-Jun; **Qiu, Zao-zao**; Hui, Xin-ping; Xu, Peng-fei; Zheng, Rong-Liang. Efficient Synthesis of the Oxadiazole Biphenyl Tetrazoles. *Chin. J. Org. Chem.* **2003**, *23(Suppl)*, 420-421.

致　谢

本论文是在导师许鹏飞教授的悉心指导和亲切关怀下完成的。正是导师多年的教育和培养，将我引入了科学研究的前沿领域，使我开阔了眼界、增加了知识和培养了能力。导师忘我的敬业精神和兢兢业业的工作作风将是我永铭于心的榜样。

特别感谢张自义教授，张老师渊博的学识使我增加了大量的知识，严谨的治学态度令我无论在学术上还是在生活上都受益匪浅。另外还要感谢惠新平副教授的指导和帮助。

同时在这里还要感谢生科院王勤老师和她的研究小组在抗菌活性测试上给予的帮助。

论文完成过程中，还得到了本实验室各位同学的无私帮助和大力支持，在各位老师、师兄师姐和师弟师妹们营造的和谐融洽的环境中，我度过了三年愉快的时光。也借此机会向他们以及其他所有帮助过我的老师、同学表示诚挚的谢意。

多年的求学过程中，我的家人和朋友在生活和精神上给我极大的支持和鼓励，在此向他们表达我深深谢意！

邱早早

2005 年 5 月 18 日